

# জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ব্যবসায় উদ্যোগ  
হিসাববিজ্ঞান  
ফিল্যাংস ও ব্যাংকিং

নবম-দশম শ্রেণি



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

ব্যবসায় উদ্যোগ  
হিসাববিজ্ঞান  
ফিল্যাঙ্গ ও ব্যাংকিং

নবম-দশম শ্রেণি

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড

## জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

উন্নয়ন ও অগ্রযোগ্যতা



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠদ্রুপক বোর্ড

৬৯-৭০ মতিঝিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০।

আর্থিক ও কারিগরি সহযোগিতা



সেকেণ্ডারি এডুকেশন সেক্টর ডেভেলপমেন্ট প্রজেক্ট

মাধ্যমিক ও উচ্চশিক্ষা অধিদপ্তর, শিক্ষাভ্যন্ত, ঢাকা ১০০০।

প্রকাশকাল  
ডিসেম্বর ২০১২

মুদ্রণ : নাহিদ এড. এন্ড প্রিন্টিং, ১৯৩/১৯৪ নয়াপাট্টন, মতিঝিল, ঢাকা- ১০০০

জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ২০১২

## gLeÜ

W b e` t̄ i AžxKvi c̄ Y Ges 2021 m̄t̄ i gtā evsj v̄ k̄K GKU gāg Av̄qi t̄ tk̄ c̄w YZ Kivi c̄vb Dciq `y Rbk̄v̄ Zwi Kiv| wkyvi gvātg Zv m̄e weavq mi Kvi gvb̄m̄ubwkyv̄ ibwZ Kivi j t̄ȳ meqntj i wbKU M̄YthM̄ GK hM̄šKvi wkyvbwZ c̄qb K̄i | RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 ev̄evqtb̄i meñak , iazcyc t̄yc n̄Q G wkyvbwZ Abj̄n̄ti t̄ tk̄i wkyv̄ēvi , YMZ c̄weZB mwab | G t̄oȳZ RvZiq wkyv̄ug | c̄wcyK teW̄cP̄j Z wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i D̄t̄ v̄M M̄Y K̄i |

wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b GKU Pj gvb c̄uqvi i v̄oq `k̄b | Ar`k̄BwZnm | ms̄wZ, mgKuj xb Rxetbi Pwñv, weÁvb | c̄b̄v̄ BZw̄ t̄yt̄ Ávb | `yZv AR̄bi avinevnKzv eRvq i v̄l̄t̄Z wkyv̄ug c̄wgvRb | Dbq̄b K̄i wkyv̄ēv̄q MwZ m̄Av̄ KīZ nq| gvātgK t̄i i c̄b̄j Z wkyv̄ug 1995 m̄t̄ c̄wZ nq| G `xN̄mgq RvZiq Rxetbi weñfbætȳt̄ Ges Ávb- weÁvb̄bi RM̄Z eñv̄K c̄weZB mwaz n̄t̄j | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b bv n̄l̄ qv̄ Gi c̄Zdj b Avḡt̄ i wkyv̄ēv̄q Av̄tm̄ wb | ZvB wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b mḡt̄q i `we |

RvZiq wkyvbwZ 2010 Gi wñĒt̄Z wkyv̄ut̄gi iſct̄i Lv c̄qb Kiv nq| wkyv̄ug iſct̄i Lv PovšKifYi j t̄ȳ t̄ tk̄i c̄\_Zhkv wkyv̄ē , ejxRxex | Ab̄vb̄ DcKvi fñM̄t̄ i mḡt̄q GKU RvZiq KgRuj vi Av̄q̄Rb Kiv nq| G KgRuj vq c̄B gZigZ | m̄cwit̄ki Av̄t̄t̄K Ges c̄q̄Rbxq ms̄t̄kvab m̄t̄c̄t̄y RvZiq wkyv̄ug mḡšq KigJU (Gbwimim) KZK wkyv̄ug iſct̄i Lv Ab̄gw̄ Z nq| wkyv̄ut̄gi Ab̄gw̄ Z iſct̄i Lv Ab̄hw̄ wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b c̄uqvi weñfbæac Abj̄niY K̄i | 16 t̄tk̄ Aog tk̄v̄i 17v̄ Ges beg | `kg tk̄v̄i 27v̄ weñt̄q i wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i Rb̄ weñqñĒK KigJU Mv̄b Kiv nq| G m̄Kj KigJUZ weñq weñklA, wkyK c̄kyK, tk̄wkyK | wkyv̄ug weñklAMy Kiv K̄i t̄Qb |

m̄pññZK K̄t̄j i AñbK , iazcyci lq | weñqē , thgb: Z\_ | thMñthM̄ c̄b̄v̄ , KḡI Rxebglx wkyv̄, K̄vi qui wkyv̄, Rj evq̄c̄w eZB | Avḡt̄ i Ki Yq, eqtmñÜKyj | c̄Rbb -r̄ , bvi x Dbq̄b bwñZgjv BZw̄ wkyv̄ut̄gi Añf̄p̄ Kiv Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | c̄wgvRZ wkyv̄ut̄gi t̄PZbvi gtā avi Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ gn̄b gȳh̄t̄x i tc̄v̄y , Ar`k̄I gj̄ teva | wklb-tklv̄bvi Kvñpg | avinevnK gj̄ wq̄t̄bi t̄yt̄i c̄weZB Av̄b n̄t̄q̄t̄ | gj̄ -'Kivi c̄weZKt̄i tklv̄i Dci t̄Rvi t̄ lq̄ n̄t̄q̄t̄ | m̄Rbkjz weñKt̄ki c̄wkvñk wkyv̄\_p̄ i `bñZK gj̄ teva , mZv̄ , t̄k̄t̄c̄j | tbZt̄Zj , yv̄ej AR̄bi Dci , iazcyci Kiv n̄t̄q̄t̄ | m̄teñc̄w G -t̄i i wkyv̄t̄K Rxetbi c̄ek Øvi wñmñt̄ weñepbv K̄i KgRxetb c̄et̄k c̄q̄Rbxq thñM̄Zv AR̄bi DcñhM̄ K̄i wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb̄i c̄v̄m Pj v̄bv n̄t̄q̄t̄ |

t̄m̄t̄Kñwi GWñKkb t̄m̄t̄i t̄Wñfj c̄ḡU c̄R± wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb Aw̄R | Kñwi Mñi mnñthMñZv c̄vb Kivq c̄Kí KZñȳt̄K ab̄ev̄ Rvbw̄0 | wkyv̄ug Dbq̄tb weñqñĒK wkyv̄ug Dbq̄b KigJU Qovl Gbwimim, c̄dkbj KigJU, t̄UKñbKv̄j KigJU, t̄fñus KigJU Ges mñwñR mḡšq KigJU wñij mñv̄te Kiv K̄i t̄Qb | G m̄Kj KigJUi m̄Kj m̄m̄t̄K Rvñv̄B Avññi K KZÁZv̄ |

Avk KivQ, Dbq̄bKZ wkyv̄ug ev̄evqtb̄i gvātg t̄ tk̄ Ávb, weÁvb | c̄b̄v̄t̄Z `y, GKB m̄t̄v̄ bñZK gj̄ teva, RbMñYi c̄Z kñkvj | `v̄qex Ges gȳh̄t̄x i t̄PZbvi Dñk GK bZb c̄RbñMñt̄ Dv̄te | G bZb c̄Rbñt̄ tk̄i Dbq̄b | AMññZt̄Z ZvñchñYñAēv̄b i v̄l̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄t̄ etj Avkv KivQ |

### c̄dmi t̄gt̄ t̄gv̄-bñv̄ Kvgjv Dññb

t̄Pqvi ḡv̄b

RvZiq wkyv̄ug | c̄wcyK teW̄cP̄j XvKv̄ |

# mwPcī

μg	meIqe <sup>-'</sup>	côv b¤t
1. ḡleÜ		i
2. mPbv		1
3. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb̄ th̄w̄³Kzv		1
4. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb AbjnZ ḡtwj		2
5. ॥k̄ȳnug Dbq̄tb AbjnZ c̄Kt̄v		2
6. RvZxq ॥k̄ȳnug 2012 Gi ॥ewkó		7
7. ॥k̄ȳnugi iſcti Lv		7
8. ॥kLb-tklv̄tb̄ c̄xw̄z I tKškj		10
9. ॥k̄ȳnugi vqb		15
10. ॥k̄ȳnugi Dbq̄tb msikó KigilJ		19
11. ēemvq Df̄ ॥M ॥k̄ȳnug		23
12. ॥nnweÁvb ॥k̄ȳnug		49
13. ॥db̄vY I ēvslks ॥k̄ȳnug		73

## 1. mPbv

1.1 h̄t\_wPZ ce\_ewi Kí bv c̄q̄b Ges Gi m̄p̄ ev̄\_ēq̄tbi Dci wbf̄ K̄ti th̄tKv̄bv Kih̄ptgi mdj Zv| w̄Pv Kih̄ptgi Gi/c ce\_ewi Kí bvB w̄Pv̄ug| w̄Pv\_# i Am̄b̄, c̄Yzv, mvg\_©, AvšR̄Zv I w̄Lb Pw̄n`vi m̄t\_ Ges mgyR, t̄k | AvšR̄ZK c̄w̄w̄Z w̄tePb̄q tīL c̄xZ n̄q w̄b̄ @ w̄Pv̄ug| tK, tKb, Kx, w̄Kf̄te, Kvi mn̄thwMzvq, Kx w̄tq, tKv\_ug, KZ mgq ati w̄L̄te Ges hv w̄Lj w̄Kf̄te Zv hvPvB Kiv h̄te Gme c̄ki D̄i w̄Pv̄ug \_v̄K| w̄Pv\_ j̄l, D̄i k̄, w̄Lbdj, w̄lqe\_-, w̄Lb-t̄KL̄t̄bv Kih̄p̄g I gj v̄q̄ w̄b̄ Rb̄-GmeB w̄Pv̄ugti c̄Zc̄r̄ w̄lq| w̄Pv̄ugti w̄f̄w̄ZB c̄xZ n̄q c̄w̄cȳK | Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄Lb-t̄KL̄t̄bv mvgM̄ Ges c̄w̄ Pw̄j Z n̄q w̄Lb-t̄KL̄t̄bv Kih̄p̄g| Gme c̄q̄tbi w̄b̄ Rb̄l \_v̄K w̄Pv̄ugti | w̄Pv̄ugtK w̄Pv Kih̄p̄g ev̄\_ēq̄tbi b̄j -bKv̄ ej w̄nq \_v̄K |

1.2 w̄Pv̄ug GKU Pj ḡb c̄uq̄q| G c̄uq̄q arivevnK c̄w̄eP̄t̄Yi ḡāt̄g Pj ḡb w̄Pv̄ugti mej Zv\_@Zv I Dct̄hvMzv w̄b̄ Yb̄ Kiv n̄q| m̄t̄q̄i m̄t̄\_ mgyRi c̄w̄eZb Nt̄UQ, ZvQov Ávb\_-eÁvb I c̄b̄3 i\_@Z c̄w̄eZb n̄t̄Q| Gm̄tei d̄t̄j w̄Lb Pw̄n`vI c̄w̄eWZ n̄t̄Q| G Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄q c̄w̄gvR̄b I bev̄tbi ḡāt̄g w̄Pv̄ug h̄Mct̄hvMx ivLv AvezK| Averi Ggb mgq Av̄m hLb c̄j̄t̄b̄ w̄Pv̄ug c̄w̄gvR̄b K̄ti m̄t̄q̄i Pw̄n`v c̄t̄Y m̄t̄ n̄q bv, ZLb bZb w̄Pv̄ug c̄q̄b K̄ti n̄q| RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 ev̄\_ēq̄tbi Rb̄l bZb w̄Pv̄ug Db̄qb K̄ti n̄q| G c̄w̄t̄m̄t̄Z RvZq w̄Pv̄ug 2012 c̄t̄t̄c̄t̄ M̄b̄Y Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q |

## 2. w̄Pv̄ug Db̄qb̄ti th̄s̄Kzv

2.1 ḡāt̄gK \_t̄i i eZḡb w̄Pv̄ug 1995 m̄t̄j c̄xZ| Gici `xN̄mḡt̄q RvZq | AvšR̄ZK c̄w̄ḡEt̄j mvgwRK, m̄s̄wZK, A\_@wZK I iV̄R%wZ w̄nf̄b̄t̄P̄t̄i w̄etKl K̄ti Ávb\_-eÁvb, Z\_ | th̄MthwM c̄b̄3 i t̄P̄t̄ ēv̄cK c̄w̄eZb Nt̄UQ | c̄w̄eZb̄i m̄t̄\_ m̄t̄ w̄Pv\_@ i w̄Lb-Pw̄n`v `@Z c̄w̄eWZ n̄t̄Q| G Pw̄n`v b̄h̄wq̄ w̄Pv̄t̄K h̄Mct̄hvMx Kivi Rb̄ w̄Pv̄ug Db̄qb Ac̄w̄nh̄n̄t̄q w̄oqt̄Q |

2.2 ḡāt̄gK \_t̄i i c̄P̄j Z w̄Pv̄ugti Dci \_ḡāt̄gK \_t̄i i w̄Pv̄ug gj v̄q̄b | Pw̄n`v w̄b̄j̄c̄Yō kxL̄R c̄w̄ Pw̄j Z M̄telYv̄ dj v̄d̄t̄j w̄Pv̄ugti AtbK `ȳZv, Am̄h̄Z I mgm̄v w̄Pv̄Z n̄t̄q̄Q | G w̄Pv̄ug Av̄Zgv̄v̄q ZE; | Z\_ m̄sew̄j Z hv

w̄k̄ȳv̄\_#K gj\_` K̄ti Z Drm̄wñZ K̄ti | c̄P̄j Z w̄k̄ȳv̄ug Ab̄n̄Üv̄b, mgm̄v mgv̄at̄bi th̄Mzv AR̄b, w̄t̄Z-K̄j tḡ K̄R K̄ti t̄KL̄v̄ Ges mRb̄kj | D̄t̄ebx P̄gZv weKv̄tki m̄t̄h̄M m̄w̄gZ| w̄Pv\_@ i `b̄wZK I ḡb̄weK , Yew̄j i weKv̄tki m̄t̄h̄Ml Kg| c̄q̄Rb̄q w̄lq Ges w̄lqe\_` thgb- Z\_ | th̄MthwM c̄b̄3, Rj ev̄q̄ c̄w̄eZb I Ki Yiq, eqtm̄w̄UKyj | c̄Rb̄b\_@, Rj w̄b̄ w̄b̄ic̄v̄Ev BZw̄i c̄Zdj b Lp̄b m̄w̄gZ| ZvQov gv̄Z.fv̄l v̄ ev̄j v̄ Ges AvšR̄ZK f̄v̄l Bst̄i w̄Lb-t̄KL̄t̄bv̄ t̄P̄t̄ tkv̄b̄, ej v̄, cov, tj Lv Gme `P̄zv w̄L̄t̄bi Rb̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄ugti, iaz̄i c̄v̄b̄ Kiv nt̄j | ev̄\_ēq̄tbi G\_@j v̄ h̄vh\_ , iaz̄i c̄v̄ w̄b̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄\_# iK̄ Kgḡjx Kivi t̄ȳt̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄ugti Aēv̄b̄ m̄t̄S̄l Rb̄K b̄q̄ | bev̄qbKZ w̄Pv̄ugti Gme m̄ḡv̄exZv Kv̄wñt̄q DWi c̄P̄ov̄ tb̄l q̄ n̄t̄q̄Q |

2.3 RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 ev̄j v̄t̄ki w̄Pv\_@t̄i GKU ḡv̄Bj dj K | RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 Ab̄n̄t̄i w̄Pv\_@i ḡāt̄g h̄Mct̄hvMx Rb̄k̄3 D̄b̄q̄t̄bi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ w̄Pv̄ugti Db̄qb Ges Gi h̄vh\_ ev̄\_ēq̄tbi | RvZq w̄Pv̄bz 2010 Gi ev̄\_ēq̄tbi meñAK , iaz̄c̄Yc̄\_@P̄c n̄t̄Q G w̄Pv̄bz Ab̄n̄t̄i w̄Pv̄e\_@v̄i c̄b̄3 Ges Gi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ tm Ab̄n̄t̄i w̄Pv̄ug Db̄qb |

2.4 ev̄j v̄t̄ki ifcKí 2021 Gi j̄l n̄t̄Q w̄WUv̄j ev̄j v̄t̄k M̄to t̄Zyj v̄ Ges t̄k̄t̄K gāg Av̄t̄qi t̄t̄k c̄w̄ YZ Kiv | w̄WUv̄j ev̄j v̄t̄k M̄ov Ges gāg Av̄t̄qi t̄t̄k c̄w̄ YZ Kivi c̄v̄b̄ Dc̄v̄q n̄t̄Q w̄Pv\_@i ḡāt̄g h̄v̄ch̄3 Rb̄k̄3 m̄j̄o Kiv | Avi w̄Pv\_@i ḡāt̄g Zv Kivi Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ Dct̄hvMx w̄Pv̄ug |

2.5 GK̄esk kZv̄axi w̄Pv\_@i Rb̄ M̄wZ AvšR̄ZK w̄Pv Kugkb w̄t̄cv̄©Learning: The Treasure Within' G ḡāt̄gK w̄Pv\_@K Rx̄t̄b̄ c̄lekt̄vi 'gateway to life' w̄m̄t̄e w̄Pv̄Z Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | Gi A\_@KgRx̄t̄b̄ c̄lekt̄ki c̄q̄Rb̄q th̄Mzv ḡāt̄gK w̄Pv\_@i ḡāt̄g AR̄b | G th̄Mzv AR̄b̄i Rb̄ c̄Zt̄e\_@b̄ w̄Pv\_@i Pw̄j \_@P̄yZ Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | \_@nḡa n̄t̄Q-Rb̄v̄i Rb̄ t̄KL̄v̄, K̄R Kivi Rb̄ t̄KL̄v̄, w̄t̄j w̄t̄k \_@v̄i Rb̄ t̄KL̄v̄ Ges weKv̄kZ n̄l q̄i Rb̄ t̄KL̄v̄ | Gme \_@cer\_ēq̄tbi ḡāt̄g GK̄esk kZv̄axi Dct̄hvMx Rb̄k̄3 m̄j̄o Rb̄ c̄q̄Rb̄ tm Ab̄n̄t̄i w̄Pv̄ug Db̄qb |

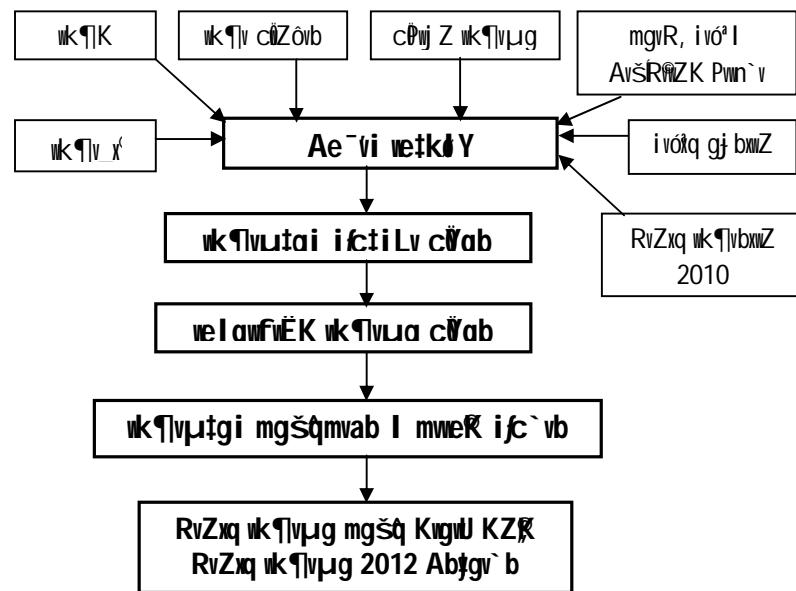
### 3. የክፍያ ፊዴራል ስምምነት ተረጋግጧል

Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup>WLbdj g<sup>#</sup>Wj (Objective Model) Ab<sup>j</sup>m<sup>i</sup> RvZxq WL<sup>¶</sup>V<sup>¶</sup>g 2012 Db<sup>b</sup>b  
 Kiv ntqtQ| G<sup>U</sup>K dj w<sup>f</sup>EK g<sup>#</sup>Wj | (Product Model) ej v nq| G g<sup>#</sup>Wj Ab<sup>j</sup>m<sup>i</sup>  
 WL<sup>¶</sup>v i j<sup>T</sup> | m<sup>a</sup>v<sup>i</sup>Y Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup>ba<sup>f</sup>Y K<sup>t</sup>i Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup> AR<sup>®</sup> Dc<sup>t</sup>hMx w<sup>e</sup>l q |  
 w<sup>e</sup>l q w<sup>f</sup>EK Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup>ba<sup>f</sup>Y Kiv nq| w<sup>e</sup>l q w<sup>f</sup>EK Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup> AR<sup>®</sup>bi Rb<sup>-</sup> f<sup>l</sup>w<sup>f</sup>EK  
 c<sup>o</sup>šK WLbdj ba<sup>f</sup>Y Kiv nq| c<sup>o</sup>šK WLbdj tK tk<sup>M</sup> w<sup>f</sup>EK WLbdj w<sup>e</sup>fvRb  
 Kiv ntqtQ| tk<sup>M</sup>w<sup>f</sup>EK WLbdj tK ej<sup>x</sup>E<sup>¶</sup>q, Av<sup>t</sup>eMq | gt<sup>b</sup>vt<sup>c</sup>W<sup>R</sup>-G w<sup>Z</sup>b fv<sup>t</sup>M  
 w<sup>e</sup>fvRb Kiv ntqtQ| tk<sup>M</sup>w<sup>f</sup>EK WLbdj tK w<sup>f</sup>E K<sup>t</sup>i tk<sup>M</sup> Dc<sup>t</sup>hMx w<sup>e</sup>l q e<sup>-</sup>,  
 WLb-tKLu<sup>b</sup>v Kvh<sup>¶</sup>g | gj vqb tK<sup>S</sup>kj mn hveZxq WL<sup>¶</sup>V Kvh<sup>¶</sup>g ba<sup>f</sup>Y Kiv nq|  
 AvR<sup>t</sup>Ki w<sup>e</sup>tk<sup>e</sup>u f<sup>-</sup> k Dt<sup>i</sup>K<sup>-</sup>w<sup>f</sup>EK g<sup>#</sup>Wj Ab<sup>j</sup>m<sup>i</sup>Y WL<sup>¶</sup>V<sup>¶</sup>g Db<sup>b</sup>b K<sup>t</sup>i \_<sup>v</sup>K|

#### 4. የክፍለዎች ፊዴራል ስርዓት በአንድ ማስታበቅ

tm‡KÜwi GWJKkb tm‡i tWtfj ctgU c|R± (GmBGmWic) Gi KwiMwi I Aw\_R  
mnvqZvq Ges RvZxq ik¶vug I cWcyK teW©(GbvwUie) Gi mweR ZEyearfb  
GmBGmWic Gi ik¶vug wetkIAe, GbvwUie-Gi ik¶vug kvLvi KgRZfe,  
Ges wePZ RvZxq ch‡qi ik¶vug wetkIA, weIq wetkIA, ik¶vne, ik¶K  
ik¶vq wetkIA I AwfA tkimik¶tKi mgštq MwVZ weifbœKigijU ik¶vug Dbqfb  
K‡ib| ik¶vug Dbqfb tbZZi I wb‡Rbv cIvb K‡ib GmBGmWic RvZxq  
ik¶vug cingkr| ik¶vug Dbqfb cIvqvi weifbœch‡q m¤úw Z K‡Ri ms¶¶B  
weeIY Dc`lcb Kivntjv:

ՀԵՂԻ ԱՐՏԻ ԽՎՃԱԿ ԱԿՊԱՄԱԳ ԾԵՎԵՎ



## 4.1 Aēvi metkdi

### 4.1.1 gvāigK -t̄i i c̄b̄j Z w̄k̄l̄ȳug ch̄t̄j vPbv

GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄ȳug metkdi Áē ` 2008 mytj gvāigK -t̄i i (ibgegvāigK | gvāigK) w̄k̄l̄ȳug ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄ib | th̄iñ̄K ch̄t̄j vPbv gvāig w̄k̄l̄ȳugti Íaú-w̄Pv̄Z Ges w̄k̄l̄ȳ\_f̄ i w̄k̄Lb Pw̄n`v c̄t̄Y w̄k̄l̄ȳugti Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq | GB ch̄t̄j vPbv dj vaj bZb w̄k̄l̄ȳug Db̄q̄t̄b metePbvq ivLv nq |

### 4.1.2 c̄b̄j Z w̄k̄l̄ȳugti gj̄ vqb

GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄ȳug metkdi ÁMY ÓgvāigK -t̄i i w̄k̄l̄ȳug gj̄ vqb | Pw̄n`v ibīcY mḡȳl̄v 2010 kx̄l̄ R Gk̄iU M̄tēl̄ Yv c̄w̄i Pw̄j bv K̄t̄ib | G mḡȳvi gvāig w̄k̄l̄ȳugti mej | `ȳp̄ w̄K, ev̄-b̄q̄t̄bi c̄ZeÜKzv | c̄w̄i ḡvR̄bi t̄p̄t̄m̄ḡa Pw̄ȳZ Ges w̄k̄l̄ȳ\_f̄ i w̄k̄Lb-Pw̄n`v ibīcY Kiv nq |

### 4.1.3 RvZiq w̄k̄l̄ȳbz̄ 2010

RvZiq w̄k̄l̄ȳbz̄ 2010-G Dt̄j Lz̄ w̄k̄l̄v ms̄v̄s̄i b̄w̄Zmgn metkdi K̄t̄i gvāigK w̄k̄l̄v m̄aúKz av̄im̄a ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i bZb w̄k̄l̄ȳug Db̄q̄t̄bi w̄f̄Z Z̄wi Kiv nq | w̄k̄l̄ȳbz̄i w̄f̄Ēt̄ZB c̄b̄j Z m̄kj̄ av̄ivi (m̄avi Y, ḡv̄m̄, Bst̄iR) w̄k̄l̄t̄K w̄b̄i Ø ch̄q̄ ch̄s̄i mḡȳs̄Z | Gk̄gl̄x w̄k̄l̄ȳugti Av̄l̄ Ziq Aš̄f̄p̄ Kiv c̄t̄P̄c t̄b̄l̄ q̄ nq | G ē-v̄q̄ me aīt̄bi w̄k̄l̄v c̄Z̄ōt̄b c̄l̄ḡ t̄-t̄K Aó̄ḡ t̄k̄M̄ ch̄s̄i GKB w̄k̄l̄ȳug Ab̄ȳnt̄i w̄k̄l̄v Kvh̄pg c̄w̄i Pw̄j Z ntē |

### 4.1.4 Av̄SRw̄K ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄ȳug ch̄t̄j vPbv

mḡm̄v̄w̄q̄K metkdi w̄b̄īPZ K̄t̄qKUñ̄ t̄-t̄ki- fvi Z, k̄t̄j ¼v, ḡȳj t̄q̄k̄q̄v, w̄m̄iñ̄c̄j̄, Añ̄-ñ̄j̄ q̄ (Añ̄iñ̄R), h̄p̄ iñ̄R̄ (Añ̄iñ̄R̄) Ges Kv̄bWvi (Añ̄iñ̄R̄) w̄k̄l̄ȳug ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Gme t̄-t̄ki w̄k̄l̄v ē-v̄i metkdi K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄ȳugti metkdi w̄Kmgn ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i ēv̄s̄i t̄-t̄ki c̄w̄iñ̄Z̄t̄Z Ḡt̄ i Dct̄hwMzv h̄PvB Kiv nq |

### 4.1.5 c̄m̄iñ̄K c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv

t̄-t̄k̄-met̄t̄k̄ c̄k̄w̄Kz w̄k̄l̄v m̄aúKz metkdi K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄ȳug w̄l̄q̄K c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b, c̄ēÜ i ḡZ̄v̄Z ch̄t̄j vPbv Kiv nq | Ḡt̄j vi ḡt̄ā” Dt̄j Lth̄M̄ K̄t̄qKUñ̄ nñ̄Q̄-GK̄w̄esk̄ k̄Z̄v̄xi w̄k̄l̄v m̄aúKz Av̄SRw̄K w̄k̄l̄v Kuḡt̄bi c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b UNESCO (1996) ‘Learning: The Treasure Within’; O’Neill, Geraldine (2010) ‘Programme Design: Overview of Curriculum Models’; Marsh, C.J (1997) ‘Perspective Key Concepts for Understanding Curriculum’; Sheehan, John

(1986) Curriculum Models: Product versus Process, Smith, P.L (1993) Instructional Design, Macmillan; RvZiq w̄k̄l̄ȳug i c̄W̄c̄j̄K teW̄c̄w̄i Pw̄j Z (2012) ibgegvāigK, gvāigK i D̄Pgv̄āigK ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄ȳug, w̄k̄l̄K c̄k̄P̄ȳ w̄k̄l̄ȳug i c̄W̄c̄j̄t̄K t̄RÜvi m̄stē b̄k̄j̄ Z̄v̄ ch̄t̄j vPbv kx̄l̄ R c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b, Rj ev̄-c̄w̄i eZ̄b | `ȳh̄M̄, ZvḡK ibq̄s̄Y, UNICEF (2009) c̄w̄i Pw̄j Z ØRxēb `P̄Zw̄f̄w̄ĒK w̄k̄l̄v̄

ZvQvor ēv̄s̄i t̄-t̄ki w̄f̄b̄ēc̄K̄i, miKw̄i i temiKw̄i c̄Z̄ōb̄ Ges ms̄i w̄k̄l̄ȳug Aš̄f̄p̄ i Rb̄ 31w̄i c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b Rgv̄ t̄-q̄ | Gme c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b ch̄t̄j vPbv K̄t̄i m̄s̄w̄k̄ō w̄l̄t̄q̄ c̄l̄q̄Rbxq c̄m̄iñ̄K̄ w̄l̄q̄ē” m̄st̄h̄R̄t̄bi ē-v̄t̄ t̄b̄l̄q̄ nq | 31w̄i c̄Z̄t̄ēt̄b̄ t̄bi ḡt̄ā” Dt̄j Lth̄M̄ K̄t̄qKUñ̄ nñ̄Q̄- Rj ev̄ȳc̄w̄i eZ̄b, Z̄\_ c̄m̄i Áw̄Kvi, Lv̄-c̄j̄, c̄Rbb̄ t̄-t̄”, GBPAvBwf-GBWm, metkdi Pw̄n`v m̄aúb̄ēw̄k̄i BZ̄w̄i |

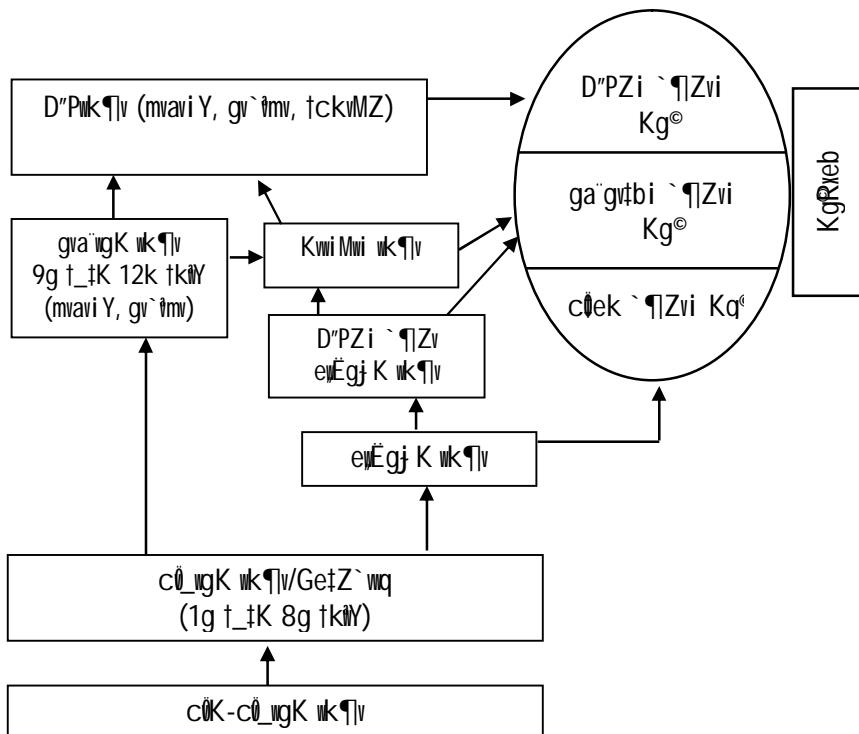
### 4.2 w̄k̄l̄ȳugti i c̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄q̄b̄

Aēvi metkdi Y t̄-t̄K̄ j̄ ā Áw̄f̄Ázv̄ i d̄j̄ vdt̄j i w̄f̄Ēt̄Z GmBGmWici w̄k̄l̄ȳug metkdi Áē ` RvZiq c̄v̄gk̄t̄K̄ w̄b̄īRbxq w̄k̄l̄ȳug Db̄q̄t̄bi b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄ Ges w̄f̄b̄ē ch̄t̄qi w̄k̄l̄v̄ Kvh̄pg mḡv̄Bkv̄iñ̄t̄ i w̄k̄l̄v̄ AM̄hiY c̄v̄m̄iñ̄P̄t̄ w̄b̄añ̄i Y K̄t̄ib | Gm̄tēi Dci w̄f̄Ēt̄ K̄t̄i w̄k̄l̄ȳugti i c̄t̄i Lv̄ c̄q̄b̄ Kiv nq |

### 4.2.1 w̄k̄l̄ȳug Db̄q̄t̄bi b̄w̄Zḡj̄v̄

- gn̄b̄ fvi Av̄b̄j̄b̄ i gr̄-h̄t̄x̄i t̄PZbv Ges Am̄v̄c̄ñ̄q̄K̄ gj̄ t̄-t̄ai w̄f̄Ēt̄Z t̄-t̄ki c̄k̄t̄c̄ w̄Kv̄t̄ki m̄t̄h̄wM̄ m̄j̄ō
- b̄w̄ZKzv̄ i ḡb̄iñ̄K̄ gj̄ t̄eva w̄Kv̄t̄ki Dci , iñ̄z̄; c̄ñ̄v̄b̄
- Ab̄ȳñ̄ür̄mv̄, m̄Rbk̄j̄ i D̄m̄tebx̄ P̄lḡZv̄ eñ̄x̄i m̄t̄h̄wM̄ c̄ñ̄v̄b̄
- w̄Áv̄b̄ḡb̄- i Kḡgl̄x̄ Kiv̄ Dci , iñ̄z̄; Av̄t̄iñ̄c̄
- Av̄ȳñ̄K̄ c̄ñ̄b̄ eñ̄ñ̄iñ̄ t̄h̄M̄zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄wM̄ m̄j̄ō
- Z̄w̄ĒK̄ Áv̄t̄bi m̄t̄\_ ev̄-b̄ḡj̄x̄ i c̄l̄q̄Mḡj̄x̄ w̄k̄l̄v̄ m̄t̄h̄wM̄ eñ̄x̄
- Rx̄eb̄ P̄Zv̄ AR̄bi m̄t̄h̄wM̄ m̄j̄ō
- me aīt̄bi eñ̄ñ̄iñ̄ Aem̄t̄bi j̄ t̄-t̄giñ̄ ḡb̄ew̄aKv̄t̄i Dci , iñ̄z̄; c̄ñ̄v̄b̄
- w̄k̄l̄q̄t̄bi Pw̄n`v Ab̄ȳñ̄t̄i ḡb̄em̄ñ̄ū m̄j̄ō Dci , iñ̄z̄; c̄ñ̄v̄b̄

#### 4.2.2 ԱԿՊՎ ԿԽԾՊԳ ՄԳՎԲԿՎԽԴ՝ Ի ԱՄՓՈՒՅ ԸՆՎ ԱՊԻ



### 4.2.3

#### 4.2.4

ව්‍යුතිගි ජ්‍යෙෂ්ඨ වෙළඳ න්‍යා ව්‍යුති යුතු මවා ය දේ කි,  
- මුද්‍රෙක වෙළඳ පැන වෙළඳ මුද්‍රෙක බැං මව්‍යන්ක ව්‍යුති මුද්‍රෙක මුද්‍රෙක  
කුගේම ම ඕනෑම තුළ මුද්‍රෙක මුද්‍රෙක මුද්‍රෙක මුද්‍රෙක මුද්‍රෙක

#### 4.3 **weIqwfEK ikPvug Dba**

- ikPvug ijtli Lv iwfEz cIZU weIqgi ikPvug Dba tbi Rb RvZq chfqi ikPv weIkIA, weIq weIkIA, AwfA tkIMikPK I GbimilietZ KgPZ weIkIA MfYi mgstq cIZU weIqgi Rb 5 tJK 8 m`m weIkO GKU Kti KrigU ikTiv gSYij q KZK Mvb Kiv nq| cIZU weIq KrigUZ mgshKvix unmvte `wqZijc b Kti b GmBGmWici GKRb ikPvug weIkIA|
- 4.3.1 weIqwfEK ikPvug Dba KrigUmgatK wZbuU tj fM Kti cIZ j tK ikPvug Dba weIq wbeo cikPjY t` lq nq| cikPjYi cib wZbuU tPj nPQ (K) ikPvug ijtli Lv ciwPwZ | ikPvug Dba tbi bwZgj v (L) ikPvug Dba cikPjy Ges ikPvug Dba tbi wba Z QK I Gi eenvi (M) QKwfEK nftZ Kj tg bgjv ikPvug Dba Ges chfj vPv|
- 4.3.2 cikPjY ciw Tui K Avj vc-Avtj vPvri gra tg weIqwfEK ikPvug Dba tbi wbgj wLZ tmvcv Abjnti Yi unvsi tbI qv nq:  
(K) fwgKv (weIqgi msifB ciw Pq) (L) Dfik` (mvavi Y Dfik` vewj i Avtj vtK weIqgi Dfik` vewj) (M) cikSK ikLbdj (weIqwfEK Dfik` vewj ARB DcthvMx wba Z ti tkfI ARBthM ikLbdj |) QK-1 G cikSK ikLbdj i tkIYwfEK wfvRb Ges QK-2 G tkIYwfEK ikLbdj , Aavq | wciw qW msL`v, AavqwfEK weIqe` , ikLb-tkLrbv wft` Rbv, gj wqb wft` Rbv | ciVcyK cikq wft` Rbv | thtnZz beg-`kg tkIY I GKv`k-0`k tkIY Avet`Q` tkIY, tmtnZzG `ju chfqi ikPvug Dba tbi QK-1 G tkIYwfEK ikLbdj wfvRtbi cikqRb nq w|
- 4.3.3 cIZU weIqwfEK KrigU w bevcx wba Z msL`K mfvq wqj Z nq wba Z QfK ikPvug Lmow cikq Kti b| Gici GKB ai tbi weIq, tQo weIqwfEK KrigUmg I ikPvug ciwqkPKi ths\_ mfvq Lmow ikPvug Dc`cb | chfj vPvri Kiv nq| weIq KrigU tm Abjnti ikPvug ciw grB Kti b|
- 4.3.4 GKB ai tbi weIqmga wftq PvilU j Mvb Kti cIZU tj i AewmK KgRjv Krigj w etW(BARD) AbjZ nq| weIq KrigU m`m e, msikO tfiws KrigU | m`m e, KrigU m`m e, ikTiv gSYij q KZK MwZ ikPvug Dba weIq KtUKibKv KrigU m`m e, G KgRjv w AskMfY Kti b| G KgRjv w
- weIqwfEK ikPvug Dc`cb | chfj vPvri Kiv nq| chfj vPvri Avtj vtK msikO KrigU ikPvug ijtli Lv | cikqRb wciw grB Kti b|
- 4.3.5 cieZ@Z mKj ikPvug ijtli Lv | weIqwfEK ikPvugmgfni mft\_ mgshKti cY@Z cikZKZ ikPvug ijtli Lv | weIqwfEK ikPvugmgfni mft\_ mgshKti cY@Z ijc`vb Kiv nq|
- 4.3.6 Gici cikZ ikPvug wefviMxq KgRjv w Dc`cb | chfj vPvri Kiv nq| KgRjv w weIq-ikPKMY `j MZ fute ^-^ weIqgi ikPvug wbeofute chfj vPvri Kti mybw @ mycwtki ivLb| KgRjv vi G mycwtki Avtj vtK weIq KrigU ikPvug ciw grB Kti mweR ijc`vb Kti b|
- 4.3.7 mweR ikPvug ijtli KvKibKv KrigU KZK ciw grB Kti b ci ikTiv gSYij q KZK MwZ cikdkbj KrigU | RvZq ikPvug | ciVcyK teW@KZK Abtgvw Z nq| mftkI RvZq ikPvug mgshKrigU KZK Abtgv`b j wfi ci ikPvug ijtli RvZq ikPvug 2012 unmvte MpxZ nq|

#### 4.4 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ԱՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ ԿՄԽԲ

ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	ԺԲՔ	ԿՄԽԲ	ՁԵՐԸ/ԸՆՎԵՐԺԻՉՔԻ	
1. Ae` vi wetkI Y	1.1 gva`ngK -t`i i cPvij Z ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.2 gva`ngK -t`i i ԱԿՊՄԱԳ gj` vqb I Pvn` v vbi/cY մցՔլ 2010 cwi Pvj bv 1.3 RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 1995-96 wetkI Y	1.1 GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.2 GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.3 GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 1.4 AvšRnZK chfqi ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ ՎԲՎ 1.5 cñmñK cñZte` b, cñÜ I gZvgZ chfqi ՎԲՎ	3. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Dci nbneo cñkPjY cñvb 3.2. weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ	3.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR I tUKnbK`j Կողմ 3.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ wetkI A, AwfA tkjY ԱԿՊԿ, Gbmmlue I GmBGmWnci wetkI AMtYi mgštq MnZ weI qrfwEK ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ Կողմ, wb` Rbvq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR 3.3.2 wefñmñq KgRvj vq AskMñYKvi x weI q ԱԿՊԿ I GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 3.3.3 tUKnbK`j Կողմ	
2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ iJcti Lv cñqb	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ ՁԵՐԸ bñZguj v wbañY	2.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvBKi t`i AMñhi Y cñvñ pñt cñqb	2.2 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR Ki wb` Rbvq GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 2.3.2 `ñU RvZxq tmwgbrt AskMñYKvi xe`	4. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq mwab I Abfgv` b	4.1. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgvMñKfite cñhvR` Ask `Zni I mKj Astki mgštq RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ 2012 iJc` vb Ges 4.2. ԱԿՊՄԱԳ Abfgv` b	4.1.1 ԱԿՊՄԱԳ cñgkR I GmBGmWnci ԱԿՊՄԱԳ wetkI Ae` 4.1.2 tUKnbK`j Կողմ 4.1.3 tfñljs Կողմ 4.1.4 cñdkbvj Կողմ 4.1.5 Gbmmlue 4.2. RvZxq ԱԿՊՄԱԳ mgštq Կողմ

## 5. RvZiq iikPvug 2012 Gi ēenkó

- 5.1 mavi Y, gv`imv I Bst̄iR iikPvavimn mKj aviv iikPvi Rb Aog tkly ch̄i GKglx I AwfbokPvug c̄yqb |
- 5.2 Z\_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, KḡI Rxebglx iikPvi Ges K̄vi qui iikyv msth̄Rtbi cikcik c̄yj Z mgwRK weAvb wel tqi ci etZ̄esjvt k I wek̄pui Pq wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.3 Rjeayci eZB, cRbb ^~, Z\_ AraKvi, Ait̄Rg BZ^~ wel qe^~ msth̄Rb |
- 5.4 60 t̄K 10g tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite M̄i b̄M̄oxi fvlv I ms^Z0 wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.5 h̄Mi Pvn` vbm̄ti mKj t̄ti i c̄yj Z wel qm̄ i wel qe^~ AvajbKvq Ges GKr` k̄v k tklyZ HirQK wel q mn̄ite Uzv Rg ḠU nm̄icUvij bZb wel q msth̄Rb |
- 5.6 agiikPvavimn mKj wel tq b̄iZK iikPvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.7 fvlv Av̄v j̄b l ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv Ges Am̄ac̄wqK tPZbv weKt̄ki grātg t̄kvZteria | RvZiq HK weKt̄ki Dci ,iaz;c̄vb | t̄kvZteria weKt̄ki grātg Av̄SRiZKZteria m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.8 weAvbgb^~, h̄^er`x, Kḡjx I ^P Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.9 ḡZfvlv esjv Ges Av̄SRiZK fvlv Bst̄iR iikPvq wel qe^~ gl^~ Kvi ci etZ^~ tkibv, ejv, cov I t̄j Lv G PvnJ ^PZi tklyKt̄y Abkj̄tbi grātg tkLvi m̄th̄M m̄o Ges Av̄RZ ^yZv gj̄vqtb̄i c̄xZ c̄ZB |
- 5.10 iikLb-tkLvt̄b̄ tkSkt̄j i grātg iikyv\_x^i t̄K mRbkj Kiv A\_ř wekt̄l Ygj K, Psl D̄iKCK I mRbkj c̄k̄Ei I KivR Abkj̄tbi grātg mRbkj I D̄m̄ebx P̄gZv iKt̄ki m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.11 thme wel tq ēenwi K KvR Av̄t̄Q thgb- weAvb, c̄v weAvb, i m̄qb, RxewAvb, K̄vi iikPv, M̄n^o weAvb, kviv K iikyv I ^~, KḡI Rxebglx iikyv, Z\_ I th̄Mth̄M c̄y3, Pvi ā Kviakj v wel tqi ZwEK I ēenwi K Ast̄ki ḡta^~ mḡsq mwab Ges iikPvi Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym | A\_ř c̄zvZ E; m̄ I bxZ iikPvi m̄t̄\_m̄t̄ ēenwi K Kivi m̄th̄M c̄vb |
- 5.12 n̄t̄Z Kj̄t̄g K̄i tkLvi I ^j MZ Av̄t̄j Pbv K̄i tkLvi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.13 tkly Kvh̄t̄g c̄y3 i ēenwi epx |
- 5.14 iikPviK Rxeb I er̄leglx Kivi c̄ym Ges t̄kq t̄c̄yvc̄tU Dbaþýg Rbkj^3 m̄oi Dci ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.15 Aāvq t̄t̄K Kx Ávb, ^PZv, gj̄t̄eva I ^pfiw ARB Kite Zv eyxe^EK, ḡbriK R I Av̄em̄q iikLbdj mn̄ite c̄zvZ Aāvq i iat̄Z msth̄Rb |

- 5.16 iikPvi grātg meekvi elg^~ i K̄i mgZv weavtbi m̄th̄M m̄o | ij ½, ag^o eY^o RvZ, tckMZ I A\_řoZK elg^~ i Kivi j̄t̄t̄ GkrfZ iikPvq ,iaz;c̄vb |
- 5.17 wek̄lqt̄bi Pvn` Abj̄nt̄i gibemeu^~ m̄oi c̄ym |
- 5.18 c̄z iikPvi q̄t̄Wi ēvB epx, AāvqfuiEK iikPvi q̄t̄Wi bafl Y, iikyvetl Kqf̄ et̄mi msLv epx |
- 5.19 RvZiq w emmḡn ^j t̄Lj v t̄t̄L w em D̄ hvc̄tbi ēe^~ c̄ZB |
- 5.20 avivewiK gj̄vqtb̄i (MvBkjx b̄i vqb) grātg iikLb ^p̄Zv iPl̄yZ K̄i vbi vqagj K t̄meri grātg iikLb vboZKiY |
- 5.21 c̄yj Z ēenwiK c̄ixyvi ms^vi m̄at̄bi grātg Av̄Zv^3 b̄v̄i c̄v̄tbi m̄th̄M eÜ Kiv |
- 5.22 mḡwóK gj̄vqb/mḡwóK c̄ixPv I c̄evj K c̄ixPv c̄xZv ms^vi |

## 6. iikPvug iſčiLv

### 6.1 Iō-šv k tkly iikPvi j̄P̄ I D̄t̄k̄

j̄P̄

iikPvi fl m̄neK weKt̄ki grātg gibneK, mgwRK I ^b̄iZK ,Ymaúb̄Avbx, ^P, h̄^er`x I mRbkj t̄k̄c̄gK Rbm̄eú^~ m̄o |

D̄t̄k̄

- K. iikPvi xp̄ m̄b c̄zfv I m̄teb̄ weKt̄ki grātg mRbkj Zv, K̄i bv I Abj̄nürmv epx t̄Z mn̄vZv Kiv |
- L. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ gibneK ,Ynejj, thgb- ^b̄iZK gj̄t̄eva, mZv, Aāem̄q, mn̄oZv, k;Lj v, AvZwek̄m, m̄Pvi, Atb̄ i c̄z k̄vteria, b̄i vboZteria, tm̄sn̄ ^CÝm̄p̄uk^ | I b̄iqnePvi t̄era m̄j p̄f̄te M̄\_Z Kiv |
- M. gnib fvlv Av̄v j̄b, ḡ^h̄xi tPZbv I Am̄ac̄wqK gj̄t̄terai Av̄t̄j vt̄K iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ t̄k̄c̄g, RvZiqZteria I MYZwšK gj̄t̄eva RMZ Kiv Ges m̄teb̄gq bvM̄i K mn̄ite teþo DVZ mn̄vZv Kiv |
- N. iikPvi xp̄ ḡta^~ esjv t̄k̄ m̄uþK^m̄nsnZ Av̄t̄bi wfZ iPbv Z\_v Gi BiZnm̄, HiZn̄, ms^Z, Av̄m̄gwnRK I MYZwšK ivR%vZKPPA c̄z AwM̄h I th̄M̄Zv m̄oi grātg ^eik̄K t̄c̄vctU t̄t̄ki c̄m̄Z I Dbaþb Ae`vb ivLz m̄l̄g K̄i M̄to t̄Zjv v |
- O. kt̄gi ghPv, Kvh̄Ri Af̄m I KvR Kt̄Z AwM̄h n̄l̄qi c̄z BiZerPK ḡt̄birve weKt̄K Kiv ht̄Z iikPvi xp̄ MZ Ges ^j MZ Df̄q aītbi KvR m̄au^~ tb ^b̄iZKZv I ^wqZkxj Zv ci Pq w t̄Z ci t̄i |
- P. mKj t̄t̄t̄i Kvh̄Ri th̄Mth̄M iPl̄q iikPvi xp̄ c̄gZ esjv fvlvi ^PZv m̄j p̄ m̄nsnZ Kiv Ges vboqZ c̄wfvm M̄to t̄Zjv v |

- Q. evsj v mn̄ntZ i AšibñZ bñ` n̄bK tm̄` h̄k;Lj v Ges m̄L Dc̄fM i D` N̄Utb **ik̄l̄v̄** thM Zv **neKkz Kiv** |
- R. AvajbK Kḡl̄l̄, D'Pik̄l̄m mKj t̄l̄t̄l̄ KvhRi thM̄th̄Mi c̄l̄qR̄b Bst̄iR fvl̄vi tḡl̄j K `P̄Zv̄m̄n̄ AR̄b̄bi gr̄tḡ **ik̄l̄v̄** thM̄ K̄ti M̄to t̄Zuj v|
- S. **ik̄l̄v̄** K M̄ȳZK h̄j̄, c̄x̄l̄z I `P̄Zvi m̄t̄\_ c̄w̄l̄Z Kivtb Ges RxebN̄b̄o I **neKkz c̄w̄l̄R̄** mḡm̄v mḡv̄bi Rb̄ M̄ȲZi c̄l̄qMK̄ **P̄Zv̄ neKkz Kiv** |
- T. **ik̄l̄v̄** c̄b̄j̄ i c̄l̄z AvM̄x K̄ti t̄Zuj v Ges Z\_ I thM̄th̄M̄ c̄b̄j̄ ēen̄ti AvZek̄lm̄, Drc̄v̄ bk̄j̄ Ges m̄Rbk̄j̄ mn̄m̄t̄e Z̄vi Kiv|
- U. **ik̄l̄v̄** th̄t̄Z Rxebḡb̄ Db̄t̄bi Rb̄ RxebN̄b̄ **neF̄b̄om̄ḡm̄v** Ab̄n̄Üb̄ I mḡv̄at̄b̄ ēAv̄b̄K c̄l̄qv̄ I c̄x̄l̄z c̄l̄qM̄ K̄t̄z c̄v̄ti tm̄ j̄t̄l̄ ēAv̄b̄K **moF̄h̄** I thM̄ Zv̄ AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv̄ Kiv|
- V. t̄t̄k Ges ēin̄ēt̄ki c̄KkzK I mḡw̄R̄K c̄w̄t̄ek Ges Rj evq̄i c̄w̄ēZ̄bi Dci \_iaZ̄t̄iC K̄ti c̄w̄t̄ekM̄ Dcv̄vb̄ m̄āt̄K̄l̄v̄ **i** c̄w̄l̄Z Kiv̄ GKB m̄t̄\_ms̄k̄o mK̄t̄j̄ i Kj̄t̄l̄iYi Rb̄ H mKj̄ Dcv̄vb̄t̄K̄l̄b̄q̄S̄Y I ēen̄ti Kivi thM̄ Zv̄ AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv̄ Kiv|
- X. Lv̄` I c̄j̄, kvi xvi K m̄l̄gZv̄, t̄iM̄-ēma, c̄Rbb̄ ^" Ges ēW̄MZ n̄b̄iC̄v̄Ēv̄ BZ̄w̄i Dci \_iaZ̄t̄iC K̄ti **ik̄l̄v̄** ^"m̄Z Rxebh̄ct̄bi c̄l̄qRbxq Áv̄b̄, Rxeb **P̄Zv̄** I **moF̄h̄** AR̄b̄ mn̄v̄Zv̄ Kiv|
- W. **ik̄l̄v̄** ḡt̄b̄ n̄b̄R̄ n̄b̄R̄ aḡq̄ nek̄lym̄ I gj̄ t̄eva R̄MZ Kivi c̄v̄k̄w̄k̄ Ab̄ aḡl̄ aḡfej̄ **t̄t̄** i c̄l̄z k̄k̄v̄k̄j̄ nt̄Z mn̄v̄Zv̄ Kiv|
- Y. **ik̄l̄v̄** ḡt̄ā evOwj̄ Ges P̄l̄z R̄w̄Z-t̄M̄o xi bvi x-cj̄d̄, eȲt̄M̄l̄, fvl̄v̄, ms̄-Z, **neF̄b̄et̄k̄Y** I tck̄vi ḡb̄t̄l̄ i c̄l̄z ávZ̄j̄ I k̄k̄v̄t̄eva mȳ Kiv|
- Z. **ik̄l̄v̄** **ik̄l̄v̄** K i gib̄mK neKt̄ki j̄t̄l̄ mn̄k̄l̄p̄uuḡK Kvh̄eji - t̄Lj vaj̄ v, kxi PPP̄ ms̄-ZK Kḡl̄Ē, Prīl̄ Kvi Kj̄v̄ Ab̄k̄j̄ t̄bi n̄b̄q̄ḡZ Af̄im̄ M̄to t̄Zuj v|
- Rxebet̄ci **ik̄l̄v̄** AvM̄x I thM̄ Kivi Rb̄ **ik̄l̄v̄** ēW̄MZ I mḡw̄R̄K Rxeb, AvajbK Kḡl̄l̄ Ges ^Akḡis̄t̄bi Rb̄ c̄l̄qRbxq Áv̄b̄, **P̄Zv̄** I **moF̄h̄** mȳ p Kiv|
- mn̄th̄M̄zḡj̄ K KvR Kivi gr̄tḡ **ik̄l̄v̄** tbZZ; mn̄th̄M̄zv̄ I thM̄th̄M̄ **P̄Zv̄** neKt̄k̄ mȳ Kiv|

## 6.2 **neq̄ K̄V̄t̄gv̄:**

Īt̄t̄K Aoḡ t̄kiYi neq̄ K̄V̄t̄gv̄, b̄t̄t̄ **I** mḡq̄ ēEb̄

	<b>mKj̄ avivi Aven̄K̄ neq̄</b> (m̄v̄avi Y <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> , gū-m̄v̄ <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> I <b>Bst̄iR̄</b> <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> avivi)	<b>c̄ix̄l̄vi</b> b̄t̄t̄	<b>mḡēEb̄</b> (K̄m̄ m̄c̄n̄i q̄W̄)		
			<b>mv̄B̄w̄n̄K̄</b>	<b>mv̄ḡw̄K̄</b>	<b>ew̄R̄</b>
1.	evsj v		150	5	87
2.	Bst̄iR̄		150	5	87
3.	M̄ȲZ		100	4	70
4.	evsj v t̄k̄i k̄ <b>neKkz</b> Pq		100	3	53
5.	neAv̄b̄		100	4	70
6.	Z_ I thM̄th̄M̄ c̄b̄j̄		50	2	35
	<b>tḡv̄U</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>804</b>
<b>m̄v̄avi Y <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> avivi Aven̄K̄ neq̄</b>					
7.	aḡl̄ <b>ib̄ZK ik̄l̄v̄</b> : Bmj̄ vg I b̄iZK <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> <b>aḡl̄</b> <b>ib̄ZK</b> <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> <b>b̄iZK</b> <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> <b>tēs̄aḡl̄</b> <b>ib̄ZK ik̄l̄v̄</b>		100	3	53
8.	kvi xvi K <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> I ^"		50	2	35
9.	Kḡl̄ RxebḡLx <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b>		50	2	35
10.	Prīl̄ Kvi Kj̄v̄		50	2	35
	<b>tḡv̄U</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>316</b>
<b>m̄v̄avi Y avivi H̄r̄QK neq̄ (GKūt̄b̄l̄q̄ h̄v̄t̄e)</b>					
11.	P̄l̄z b̄t̄M̄oxi fvl̄v̄ I ms̄-Z/KvI <b>ik̄l̄v̄</b> M̄v̄n̄c̄ neAv̄b̄/Avi ne/ms̄-Z/cw̄j̄		100	2	35
	<b>meF̄ḡv̄U</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1190</b>

**“t̄e”:**

- > c̄l̄ḡ w̄ci q̄t̄Wi ēW̄ 60iḡb̄U I Ab̄vb̄ w̄ci q̄t̄Wi ēW̄ 50iḡb̄U |
- > k̄b̄eri t̄t̄K ēperi c̄l̄z b̄ 6w̄ci q̄W Ges ēt̄ūZeri 4w̄ci q̄W |
- > ^n̄b̄K c̄l̄n̄K mḡt̄ek (Assembly) Gi tḡq̄v̄ 15iḡb̄U Ges 3q̄ w̄ci q̄W ci gāv̄y w̄eiZ 45iḡb̄U |
- > ^B n̄k̄d̄U c̄w̄l̄ Pw̄j̄ Z c̄l̄Zot̄b me t̄t̄l̄ 5iḡb̄U K̄ti mḡq̄ Kḡ n̄t̄e Ges gāv̄y w̄eiZ 25iḡb̄U |

6.3 m̄avi Y ɪk̄l̄v avivi beg-`kg tk̄l̄i w̄l̄q-Kw̄l̄tgv, b̄t I mgq ēEb

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
Avēlk̄'K	1. evsj v	200	5	80	160
	2. Bst̄i w̄R	200	5	80	160
	3. M̄YZ	100	4	64	128
	4. aḡl̄ `b̄wZK ɪk̄l̄v (Bmj vg I `b̄wZK ɪk̄l̄v/ m̄n̄ `pḡl̄ `b̄wZK ɪk̄l̄v/ w̄L̄öḡl̄ `b̄wZK ɪk̄l̄v/ tēxaḡl̄ `b̄wZK ɪk̄l̄v)	100	2	32	64
	5. Z_ I th̄M̄th̄wM c̄b̄y <sup>3</sup>	50	2	32	64
	6. K̄wi qui ɪk̄l̄v	50	1	16	32
	7. k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v, -f̄-wēAvb I t̄l̄ vaj v	100	2	32	64
	<b>tḡvU</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>672</b>
<b>kv̄L̄w̄f̄v̄ĒK w̄l̄q</b>					
wēAvb kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. c̄v_ wēAvb	100	3	54	108
	9. i mv̄qb	100	3	54	108
	10. Rx̄ēAvb/D" PZi M̄YZ	100	3	54	108
	11. evsj v̄t̄ k I wēk̄c̄w̄i Pḡ	100	3	54	108
wēAvb kv̄L̄v̄i H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q (GK̄l̄U t̄b̄q̄v̄ hv̄te)	12. Rx̄ēAvb/D" PZi M̄YZ/ P̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ōi f̄v̄l̄ I m̄n̄ -w̄Z/Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/ M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> wēAvb/ f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ P̄v̄i a l̄ K̄vi a K̄j v̄/ msM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW/ k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	8. ēem̄q D̄t̄ w̄M̄	100	3	54	108
	9. m̄m̄wēAvb	100	3	54	108
	10. w̄d̄b̄v̄Y I ēv̄s̄Ks	100	3	54	108
	11. wēAvb	100	3	54	108

w̄l̄qi aib	w̄l̄q	cix̄l̄vi b̄t	mgqēEb (Km̄ w̄l̄q q̄l̄)		
			mv̄BwnK	mv̄gwgK	ewl̄R
ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	12. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek/ evsj v̄t̄ k I wēk̄c̄w̄i Pḡ/ Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v/M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> wēAvb/ P̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ōi f̄v̄l̄ I m̄s -w̄Z/P̄v̄i a l̄ K̄vi a K̄j v̄/ m̄sM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>
gv̄b̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	7. evsj v̄t̄ k i B̄zNv̄m I wēk̄jnf̄ Zv̄	100	3	54	108
	9. f̄#M̄j I c̄w̄i t̄ek	100	3	54	108
gv̄b̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	10. A_ D̄wZ/t̄c̄s̄ib̄wZ I b̄v̄M̄i KZv̄	100	3	54	108
	11. wēAvb	100	3	54	108
gv̄b̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i Rb <sup>..</sup> Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q	12. A_ D̄wZ/t̄c̄s̄ib̄wZ I b̄v̄M̄i KZv̄/P̄v̄i a l̄ K̄vi a K̄j v̄/Kw̄l̄ ɪk̄l̄v̄/ /M̄n̄ <sup>o</sup> wēAvb/P̄l̄ a b̄t̄M̄ōi f̄v̄l̄ I ms -w̄Z/ Avi wē/ms -Z/c̄w̄j / m̄sM̄Z/tēmK t̄UW /k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov*	100	3	54	108
	<b>mēgvU</b>	<b>1300</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>1212</b>

‘bē:

- wēAvb, gv̄b̄ēK I ēem̄q ɪk̄l̄v̄ kv̄L̄v̄ n̄t̄Z t̄t̄Kv̄tb̄v̄ GK̄l̄U kv̄L̄v̄ wēP̄b K̄t̄  
wēP̄Z kv̄L̄v̄i Avēlk̄'K w̄l̄q mḡn̄ w̄b̄t̄Z n̄t̄e |
- m̄v̄t̄n̄ 6̄w̄ b̄ ^ w̄b̄K 6̄w̄c̄w̄i q̄W Km̄ n̄t̄e |
- w̄c̄w̄i q̄t̄W i ēw̄B I Ab̄v̄b̄ w̄l̄q I o t̄t̄K Aóg tk̄l̄i Ab̄j/c̄ n̄t̄e |
- \* k̄vi w̄l̄K ɪk̄l̄v̄ I μ̄ov w̄l̄q Ūaȳēs̄j v̄t̄ k μ̄ov ɪk̄l̄v̄ c̄z̄ōt̄bi wēAvb kv̄L̄v̄ I  
gv̄b̄ēK kv̄L̄v̄i ɪk̄l̄v̄\_x̄v̄ H̄w̄QK w̄l̄q m̄m̄t̄ē w̄b̄t̄Z cv̄t̄e |



## 8. **ව්‍යුත්පන ගෙවීම**

8.1 **ව්‍යුත්පන ගෙවීම** AZ එහි පිළිබඳ ව්‍යුත්පන ගෙවීම | `xNp b aṭi \_bMwBtKi ḥcPov I fj mstkvabō gZev` (Trial and Error Theory of Thorndike); tcfj t̄f i DīkC I c̄Z̄p̄q̄w̄f̄ĒK m̄t̄c̄l̄ c̄l̄ZeZ̄e` (Conditioned Reflex Theory of Pavlov); t̄Kt̄nj vi I Kvdkv̄t̄i i mgM̄z̄ēv̄` (Gestalt Theory) ව්‍යුත්පන t̄p̄t̄ AbmZ nt̄q Am̄t̄Q eqmt̄ft̄ ව්‍යුත්පන Aeavi Y P̄gZv w̄f̄b̄G w̄l̄t̄q Theory of Cognitive Development of Piaget ව්‍යුත්පන m̄t̄kI Ae`vb t̄t̄L P̄t̄t̄Q G gZev` Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev m̄t̄\_Q ZviZg` Abm̄t̄i 1 t̄t̄K 16 eQi eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන RxebtK P̄v̄J t̄t̄i f̄M Kiv nt̄q t̄Q f̄M, t̄j v nt̄Q (K) 0-2 eQi m̄t̄e`b m̄Av̄ t̄bi t̄l̄ (L) 2-7 eQi c̄K-KihRi t̄l̄ (M) 7-11 eQi ev̄b KihRi t̄l̄ Ges (N) 11-16 eQi Avbpm̄B KihRi t̄l̄ | ව්‍යුත්පන Dbqb I ව්‍යුත්පන t̄kLut̄b̄v̄ Kvhd̄g c̄w̄P̄j bv̄q ව්‍යුත්පන Aeavi Y P̄gZv ev m̄t̄\_Q w̄l̄q w̄t̄ePbv̄q iLv̄ Lp̄b , iZ̄c̄Ȳt̄ Kib eqfmi ව්‍යුත්පන KZUkzav̄i Y Kīt̄Z c̄t̄i ev t̄Kib eqfmi Kx Kx ait̄bi w̄egZ̄āi Yv̄ j v̄f Kīt̄Z m̄P̄g tm̄ m̄p̄t̄K̄m̄ȳúo avi Yv̄ \_v̄Kv̄ AZ̄v̄ek̄K̄ | ව්‍යුත්පන Dij̄n̄LZ c̄l̄Z̄K̄ū gZev` gj̄ Z AvPi Yev` | ව්‍යුත්පන K̄S eZ̄ḡb w̄t̄k̄ mehaK Avt̄j v̄P̄ ව්‍යුත්පන gZev` ū avi Yv̄ Mv̄b m̄p̄ūK̄Z h̄ Mv̄bev` b̄t̄g c̄w̄P̄Z |

## 8.2 **Mv̄bev` (Constructivist Theory)**

ව්‍යුත්පන ව්‍යුත්පන t̄k̄t̄L G m̄p̄t̄K̄m̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e t̄k̄t̄L G m̄p̄t̄K̄m̄K̄f̄v̄t̄e Aev̄n̄Z c̄P̄ovi d̄t̄j D̄m̄Z m̄p̄āb̄K Z̄ēj nt̄Q Mv̄bev` | j v̄l̄b̄ kā Constrvere t̄t̄K Construct kān̄ūi Dr̄c̄w̄t̄ h̄vi A\_@eb̄im Kiv̄ ev Mv̄b t̄l̄ q̄v̄| Zv̄b G Z̄ēj gj̄ K\_y nt̄j v̄ avi Yv̄ Mv̄bB ව්‍යුත්පන c̄l̄Z̄gr̄t̄Z̄B̄t̄q̄ M̄m̄ Z̄\_0v̄i Avgt̄i i P̄s̄t̄bi ḡt̄ā th̄ w̄bq̄gZ Mv̄b Ges c̄w̄i eZ̄B nt̄Q Zv̄i ḡt̄āgB ව්‍යුත්පන c̄l̄q̄v̄ N̄t̄U c̄l̄Z̄K̄ w̄l̄t̄R̄i Avf̄A Zv̄i Ges c̄w̄i c̄w̄k̄R̄z̄v̄ Ab̄v̄b K̄t̄i w̄l̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄Zv̄ GKKf̄v̄t̄e bZ̄b Áv̄b | avi Yv̄ Mv̄b K̄t̄i | ēw̄³ bZ̄b w̄K̄ōj m̄p̄t̄b nt̄j tm̄ Gw̄t̄K Zv̄i cēj̄ Áv̄b | Avf̄A Zv̄i Avt̄j v̄t̄K h̄p̄v̄b K̄t̄i M̄b̄Y K̄t̄i | Gf̄v̄t̄B ēw̄³ bZ̄b avi Yv̄ ev Áv̄b AR̄t̄ K̄t̄i | h̄p̄v̄Bt̄q bZ̄b w̄l̄q̄t̄K Aēs̄l̄ ḡt̄b nt̄j Gw̄t̄K tm̄ ew̄Zj K̄t̄i t̄q̄ | ව්‍යුත්පන t̄ȳt̄i Jerome Bruner c̄t̄ēt̄ek̄ i f̄v̄l̄ w̄eK̄t̄ki Dci teūk̄ cl̄av̄ w̄t̄q̄t̄Qb | Zv̄i ḡt̄Z, Áv̄b eK̄t̄ki t̄ȳt̄i c̄t̄ēt̄ki f̄gK̄v̄ teūk̄ Ges Áv̄b eK̄t̄ki w̄eW̄bēt̄i ව්‍යුත්පන

Avi Zvf̄p̄ w̄eW̄b̄eW̄m̄ḡm̄vi mḡvaib w̄eW̄b̄eW̄te t̄q̄ | GUv̄ w̄b̄f̄p̄ K̄t̄i w̄k̄i i cēo Avf̄A Zv̄i | Áv̄t̄bi Dci |

David Jonassen ḡt̄b K̄t̄i Mv̄bev̄t̄e w̄k̄t̄Ki f̄gK̄v̄ n̄t̄e bZ̄b avi Yv̄ Mv̄b w̄k̄t̄v̄\_K̄ mn̄qZv̄ Kiv̄ i ayZ̄ēj | Z̄\_m̄ieiv̄ Kiv̄ bq̄ | w̄k̄t̄K̄ mḡm̄v̄-mḡvaib ev Ab̄m̄t̄b̄i w̄b̄t̄ R̄b̄ w̄t̄eb, w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ h̄t̄Z w̄b̄t̄R̄i B Ab̄gZ̄ avi Yv̄ Z̄v̄i | c̄īx̄v̄ K̄t̄i w̄m̄x̄s̄l̄b̄t̄Z c̄t̄i Ges `j MZ w̄k̄t̄b̄ c̄w̄i t̄ēt̄k̄ Ab̄t̄i t̄t̄K Zv̄ R̄b̄t̄Z c̄t̄i | G c̄l̄q̄q̄ Áv̄b j v̄t̄fi ḡt̄āgZ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄te Dc̄K̄Z nt̄Q Zv̄ D̄N̄v̄b K̄t̄Z w̄k̄t̄K̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ i Dr̄m̄n̄Z K̄t̄i | Jonassen Avi I ḡt̄b K̄t̄i th̄, w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄i w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i t̄t̄K c̄k̄eK̄t̄i Ges Z̄t̄i ēēüZ c̄x̄v̄ t̄K̄s̄t̄j i h̄\_v̄ Z̄v̄ h̄p̄v̄b K̄t̄i w̄b̄t̄R̄i B μ̄t̄g μ̄t̄g Avf̄A w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ c̄w̄i YZ n̄q, w̄k̄t̄v̄te w̄k̄t̄L̄Z n̄q (How to learn) Zv̄ Zv̄i Avq̄E K̄t̄i t̄d̄t̄j | Gf̄v̄te Zv̄i R̄x̄b̄ēv̄c̄x̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ (Life-long learners) c̄w̄i YZ n̄q |

Mv̄bev̄t̄e w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄t̄gi w̄eW̄m̄ n̄t̄e k̄r̄l̄j (spiral) | G ēē-v̄q w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄\_A v̄R̄Z avi Yv̄, Áv̄b I w̄ōf̄i l̄i Dci w̄f̄i E K̄t̄i μ̄t̄g MZf̄v̄te bZ̄b bZ̄p avi Yv̄, Áv̄b I w̄ōf̄i l̄i AR̄t̄ K̄t̄e |

David Jonassen Gi ḡZv̄b̄m̄t̄i Mv̄bev̄t̄ x̄ t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄k̄t̄b̄ n̄t̄e-

- **Mw̄Z (Constructed) :** w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ Z̄t̄i cēÁv̄b, avi Yv̄ | Avf̄A Zv̄i m̄t̄\_ bZ̄b Áv̄b | Avf̄A Zv̄i mḡš̄q K̄t̄i Ab̄v̄t̄bi ḡt̄āgZ w̄b̄t̄R̄i ḡt̄S bZ̄b avi Yv̄ Mv̄b K̄t̄e |
- **m̄p̄q (Active) :** w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄i b̄t̄R̄t̄ i avi Yv̄ m̄p̄o K̄t̄e | w̄k̄t̄K̄ Z̄t̄i t̄t̄K c̄l̄q̄R̄b̄q̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄b̄ w̄t̄eb Ges w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ i t̄t̄K c̄īx̄v̄ K̄t̄Z, Dc̄K̄i Yv̄ ēenvi K̄t̄Z, c̄k̄eK̄t̄Z i c̄P̄ovi P̄j̄ v̄t̄Z m̄t̄h̄M K̄t̄i w̄t̄eb | w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ i t̄t̄K w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i j P̄t̄ i Kḡēs̄l̄bāt̄Y mn̄qZv̄ w̄t̄eb |
- **Ab̄v̄b̄ḡj K (Reflective) :** w̄k̄t̄K̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ i t̄t̄K Z̄t̄i w̄b̄t̄R̄i b̄t̄R̄i w̄k̄t̄b̄ c̄l̄q̄i Dci c̄k̄eK̄v̄i Ges Ab̄v̄b K̄v̄i m̄t̄h̄M Z̄v̄i K̄t̄eb | G Kv̄R̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ GKKf̄v̄te ev `j MZf̄v̄te K̄t̄Z c̄t̄i | w̄k̄t̄K̄ w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ i R̄b̄ Ggb me Kv̄R̄ w̄t̄eb h̄t̄Z w̄k̄t̄v̄\_x̄v̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄t̄ i K̄t̄R̄i ch̄ēj v̄p̄v̄ K̄t̄i gj̄ v̄q̄b K̄t̄Z c̄t̄i |

- **mnthwMZvgj K (Collaborative)** : MVber`x tkil Kihpgug nte mnthwMZvgj K |   
 **likPv\_xPv** `tj i cDZtKi t\_tK cDZtK likLte Ges GtK AbtK likLZ mnthwMZv  
 Ki te| hLb likPv\_xPv mgteZfute likLb cDqj Pbv | Abpib Kti ZLb Zvi v  
 GtK Abt\_tK dj cHJU MhY Kivi mthwM cVq |
  - **AbjnÜvb ev mgm\_wfEJK (Inquiry or Problem-Based)**: MVber`i gj K\_v ntQ mgm vi mgvab| G tPfK likPv\_xPv AbjnÜvbgi K cxiZi gva tg ckeKti, tKtby likQj mÜib Kti Ges mgvab ev DÉi cvl qvi Rb wifbocxiZ i tKskj cDqM Kti |
  - **ieKvkgvb (Evolving)**: likPv\_xPv Zt`i chqj Pbv | Abpib gva tg cte<sup>o</sup> AifRZ tKtby Ávbtk AmZ | AmxuY<sup>o</sup> gtb KitZ cuti | tmPfK Zvi v  
 AbjnÜvb gva tg bZb imxvtsi tcQite| cDpov Pvj tq hute Ges bZb Ávb | AifÁZwfiEz cejä imxvsl cDpmS vi Ki te |
- 8.3 MVber`i mft\_ mgMzver`i (Gestalt Theory) tek woj AvtQ| Gestalt Rvgfb ká hvi A<sup>o</sup>Structure ev MVb | likLb cDqjq avi Yv MVb c\_uK c\_uK Dci`vbi Dci bq, mgmlikfute Dci`vb\_tj vi Dci wbfP Kti | MVber`i l gj K\_v avi Yv MVb hv wbfP Kti likyv\_xP cejä avi Yv, Ávb, AifÁZv | cwi cwk Ae`vi Dci | mgmlikver` Abjhvqk tPvL, Kvb, ZK BZw` Bw`tq,tj v Øiv Avgiv th Z\_,tj v cvB tm,tj v K Avgiv gtb gtb cy% i/c t`B, Avi MVber`i gZ Avgiv Gme Bw`qMn Z\_,tj v w tq cDZK -Zsj GKU gibimK wP Zvi i gva tg AifÁZv ARB Kvi | Gfute AifRZ AifÁZv GKUji Dci GKU mWRFtq likLb mrubeKvi |
9. **likLb-tkLvbv Kihpgug cniPvj bvi KivZcq cxiZ i tKskj**  
 likPv\_xPv likLb AtbKvsk wbfP Kti likPvK KZK cwi Pvj Z cxiZ i tKskj i Dci | likPv\_xPv i PgZv | cEYZv Ges cvVi einkto i wfEz cxiZ i tKskj wbePb Kiv cDqjRb | cxiZ i tKskj mWk ntj Ges h\_vh\_fute cDqM Kiv ntj likPv\_xP mnR likLZ cuti | GLvb KtqKU cxiZ i tKskj i msWIB cwi Pq t`i qv ntj v;
- 9.1 **ckeDEi cxiZ (Question-Answer Method)**  
 ckeDEi GKU euj cPj Z i KihKj cxiZ | G cxiZi mWk cDqM Mi gva tg likPv\_xPv tifL likLtb mnthwMZv Kiv hvq | wifbocxiZ i tK ckeKiv ntq \_tK | tkLvi Rb cke likLbdj ARB cniqjci Rb cke tKb wtkl Ktg<sup>o</sup> DcthwMZv hvPb Kivi Rb cke BZw` tek KtqKU aib itqfQ |
- 9.2 **cikKivi ixiZ**
- mg`i tkil DfK Kti ckeKiv | cDqg tKtby likPv\_xPv wbrø Kti ZtK ckeKiv ntj tkil AblikPv\_xPv wbrø tK, AgtbtwMx ntZ cuti | mevBtk mruq ivLvi Rb mg`i tkil DfK ckeKiv ntq |
  - wPj Kti DÉi likK Kivi Rb likQj mgq t`i qv |
  - DÉi vtb k;Lj v eRvq ivLvi | cvi M likPv\_xPv nvZ DVte | mevi GKmt\_ DÉi t`i qvi Af`vm ZvM KivZ ntj |
  - likPv\_xPv Kti DÉi wtz ejv | GKB likPv\_xPv evi evi DÉi t`i qvi myhM bv w tq chqjutg mevBtk myhM t`i qv | cDqjRtD DÉi vtb BwZ w tq mnvqZv Kiv | DÉi mWk bv ntj AblikPv\_xPv DÉi wtz ejv |
  - mWk DÉi cpiweE Kiv |
  - Gici cte<sup>o</sup>nZ DVq w Ggb Acim likPv\_xPv GKB cDkje DÉi wtz ejv |
  - cDqjRtD AbjnÜvb cke(probing question) Kiv | GKU cDkje DÉi t\_tK th ckeRvtM ZtK AbjnÜvb ckej v ntq |
- 9.3 **cke aib**
- cDkje fvl v ntj mnR i tkil DcthwMx |
  - cDkje likPv\_xPv wPj DfK tckK i tckY mjoKvix | ØKbØ, ØKfiteØ, ØKviY KØ, ØevLv KØ, ØetkjY KØ, Øzj bv KØ BZw` Øiv ckeKiv ntj wPj Kti DÉi tei KtqZ ntq |

- thme cikie DËi öñüö ev öbôö Ggb cikobr KivB fij | -gZ wbfP cikethgb öKöö, öKöö, öKv\_wq, öKwüö ev öKifK etj öBZw cikahZU mœ ciñvi Kiv|
- chqutg Ggbfite cikobr thb cikogtni DËi t\_KEI weiqe^- mœútK^- úo ari Yv jrf Kiv hq| cikvRtb ciketii gvtS gvtS Avtj vPv Kiv|
- AbmÜvgj K cik (probing question) A\_P GKU cikie DËi t\_KEI D^mZ cik Kti weiqi cYz Avbv cikvRb| thgb-  
gj cikere `v j tq wkyv\_ P i Mo DcñwZ KZ?

DËi : mavi Y mgf 85%, wetkI mgf 50%

AbmÜvgj K ciketki mgf Kf Kf?

DËi : avb tivCY I avb KvUvi tgşmg tqj tqf i Atbtk Kwl KifR AwffieKfK mnvqZv Kti ZvB Zviv we`v j tq Avtm bv|

#### 9.4 wkpKi KiYq

- mVK DËtii Rb wkpv\_k K Drmnv cñvb
- fij DËtii Rb wbtRbv I wklz AbtciYv t` I qv
- mVK DËtii cñh/ tUtb Avtj vPvri gva`g avvYv j vtf mnvqZv Kiv
- wkpv\_k cikobr Kiv Ges wkpv\_k cikie DËi t` I qv

#### 10. `j MZ mnthwMZvgj K wkpv cñvZ

`j MZ mnthwMZvgj K cñvZ GKU mdj wklbcxvZ| G cñvZtZ GKB eqtpuqtgi ev GKB chqutgi wkpv\_k ci -ui wg\_wqvi gva`g wkpv jrf Kti | Gtqf i wkpKi figKv cñvP wks\_iaZcY `j MZ KifRi gva`g cñZU wkpv\_k i ay Ávb-`PZvB ejx cqv bv, mvt\_ mvt\_ tek wKQy gvbek Yveij i veKvk NtU| K\_y tkvbi I K\_y ejvi k;Lj v AbmY, cigZ mnñöZv, tbZZ, mgtsvZv BZw Yveij i veKvk NtU|

#### 10.1 `j MVb

wewfbite `j MVb Kiv hq| mg-mgt\_ P wkpv\_k i `j, wgt mgf\_ P wkpv\_k i `j, weiqfEK `j, AÄj wñfEK `j BZw | AtbK tPf i wgt mgf\_ P `j i myav Abt` i tPf wKQj teik| cñZ cñvvi Rb ev cñZ weiqi Rb bZb Kti `j MVb KifZ tMtj AtbK mgq j vM| ZvB tkimKfK

(wib cñg wciqtw Kvm tbb) `j MVb Kiteb| cikvRtb GK gvm Aši Aši bZb Kti `j MVb Kiteb| GtZ wkpv\_k i wg\_wqvi ciñmi ejx cq| GKB tkimKfK wñfEK wKQj KZK MwZ `j tñtKb `j MZ KifR wbtqZ Kiteb| cñZU tñtj i AvKvi 6Rb t\_KEI 8Rb ntj fij, Zte 10Rbi teik nl qv evÄbxq bq| cñZK tñtj i GKU Kti bvg\_wKtj myav nq| dj, dj, cñL, b`x ev is Gi bvg `tj i bvg ivL hq|

#### 10.2 `j MZ KifRi Avmb webvm

`j MZ KifRi Avmb webvm Ggb nte hvfZ tñtj i mKj wkpv\_k gtvL emtZ ciñi | tkimKfK i AvKvi eo ntj Ges chfB Avmeveci \_vKtj, cñZ `j tmj tñtj i Pvi cvtkemte| Gifc Avmeveci bv\_wKtj cvKv tgstZ gvf i tmj ntq emtZ ciñi | bZev cñg tetAi wkpv\_k Ntj wZqg tetAi gtvL emte, Gfite ZZxq teÅ Ntj PZL tñtj gtvL | Gtqf i cñZ tñtj i wkpv\_k i tñtK ci ci `ñtetA emtZ nte| wkpK `j MZ KifR ejStq t` I qv mvt\_B `j exfvte etm `j MZ KifR t` i aKitZ nte| Avmeveci Urbvumb Kti mgq bo Kiv hñte bv|

#### 10.3 `j MZ KifR Kivi cñqpv

- `tj fm nq qv AvtMB mgfze Kifm wkpK tñó Kti `j MZ KifR ejStq wñt eb|
- wkpK `tj i GKRbK GKU KifRi Rb `j tñtZv gtvbqb wñt eb| chqutg `tj i cñZtK `j tñtZv wñqZv wñt eb|
- wkpv\_k i `tj fm nq emte| `tj i cñZtK weiqi wbtq wPši Kite Zvici Avtj vPvri i aKitZ | GKRb K\_v ejvi mgq Abiv gb wñt qv ibte| K\_v gvtS tKD K\_v ejte bv| Zte Avtj vPvri Ah\_y `xNev cñh/ evnfZ ntj `j tñtZv f`ñt wñqsz Kite|
- `tj i cñZtK Avtj vPvri AskMñY Kite|
- Avtj vPvri gva`g ZE; Z\_, hñ3 Dcñvcb I hñ3 Lñb Kite|
- KifRi K\_y Ac0` ntj ev gbtcyZ bv ntj ahqati i bñtZ nte, cti hñ3 wñt Lñb Kiv hñte, iM Kiv ev Atkvfb AvPvY Kiv hñte bv|
- tñv Kti Abt` i Dci wbtRi gZvgZ Pwctq t` I qv tPov Kiv hñte bv|

- Avtj vPvri dj vdj `tj i m̄xvš̄nm̄te ej L̄Z n̄te Ges mevBtK tgbw bbtZ n̄te|
- cieZ̄Z mgteZ K̄m̄ik̄tKi wb̄t` Rb̄m̄ti H Avtj vPvri `j tbZv `tj i c̄t̄te` b Dc̄t̄cb Kīte| Ab̄ `tj i c̄t̄te\_k̄tj `tj i ct̄t̄ th tK̄tbv GKRb D̄Ei w̄te|
- `j MZ KvR Pj vi mgq tK̄tbv gZ̄t̄bK̄ ev mgm̄v t̄ Lv w̄tj `j tbZv nvZ Ztj ik̄t̄Ki wb̄t` Rb̄ PvBt̄e|

#### 10.4 `j MZ KvRi aib

`j MZ KvR c̄t̄bZ Ab̄m̄Übgj K ev mgm̄wrfi EK̄ n̄te| `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK, m̄Rbkxj I weI k̄d Yagr̄n̄te| mn̄avi Y Z̄Ei Z̄\_ ev Ávbgj K Rvbvi weI q `j MZ Avtj vPvri weI q n̄q bv| Ztj Z Ab̄m̄Üb ev w̄Psl̄ D̄t̄xcK ik̄t̄Koy v̄t̄K bv|

#### 10.5 `j MZ KvRi K̄t̄k̄t̄D̄vniY

K. evsj v̄t̄k t̄\_K wevfbacRwZi c̄wL μgMZ wej β n̄l qvi KviY I Zt̄ i īt̄vi Dcvq Ab̄m̄Üb|  
 L. M̄t̄gi wb̄t̄i gybj̄t̄K t̄\_t̄ m̄t̄PZb Kivi t̄t̄t̄ik̄t̄i K̄t̄K̄t̄i Ki Yq w̄bañY|  
 M. cix̄t̄t̄Yi grāt̄g wevfbacKvi gw̄ui eñkó w̄pyZKiy|  
 N. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i w̄kīt̄i Añakvi īt̄q mi Kvi, mgvR I AñffvetKi Ki Yq w̄bañY|  
 O. GK̄U Ab̄t̄Q̄t̄i mviggD̄ w̄ub|

#### 10.6 `j MZ KvRi weI q w̄nm̄te m̄vK bq-

K. Ab̄cvZmn evqj Dcv`vbmḡt̄ni bvg  
 L. evsj v̄t̄k̄t̄i f-c̄K̄t̄zi eYb̄  
 M. m̄vK̄t̄kmḡt̄ni ivRavbx, RbmsL̄v I gv̄w̄icQyAvq  
 N. c̄igiyj MVb eYb̄  
 O. Z̄\_ Añakvi AvBb eYb̄

#### 10.7 `j MZ KvRi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi Aemwb

ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄KD t̄KD wevfbacKiv̄t̄Y w̄bañiZ ik̄Lbdj AR̄ K̄t̄Z ct̄i bv| avivewm̄K gj̄ w̄qt̄bi grāt̄g w̄Lb `j Zvi w̄b̄m̄úbeik̄t̄K̄t̄i i w̄pyZ K̄t̄i Zt̄ i Rb̄ weI k̄t̄i `j MZ KvRi eñeñ Kiv hq| G t̄t̄t̄i GKB tk̄t̄i GKRb

w̄Lbdj AR̄Kvi x t̄P̄Km̄ ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j tbZv w̄nm̄te `tj i Ab̄t̄ īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv Kivi `w̄qZj t̄i qv nq| ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j tbZv K̄t̄c̄t̄b c̄t̄qRbxq wb̄t` Rb̄ w̄tq t̄b | mgch̄t̄qi ik̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄P̄viv Ab̄ w̄Lb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i īt̄K w̄Lb mn̄thwMzv t̄i qv K̄t̄i Peer Learning ej v nq|

#### 10.8 `j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i Ki Yq

`j MZ KvR Pj vKvj xb ik̄t̄K̄t̄i N̄i N̄i c̄t̄ZK̄t̄i j t̄j i KvR ch̄t̄pY K̄t̄eb| thL̄t̄b hLb c̄t̄qRb wb̄t` Rb̄ I mn̄qZv w̄t̄eb| cieZ̄Z `j MZ KvR Dc̄t̄t̄bi mgq f̄j̄ -áw̄š̄ev Am̄úYzv \_K̄t̄j aw̄tq w̄t̄eb|

#### c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Z (Demonstration Method)

c̄t̄k̄t̄ Cxw̄Zi gj̄ K̄v n̄t̄j v t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄q ḠU m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv j v̄f ik̄t̄K̄t̄i t̄K̄tbv mn̄qZv Kiv| t̄K̄tbv ik̄t̄K̄t̄i Dc̄t̄t̄bi īay eYb̄ ev Avtj vPvq mn̄gve x bv t̄t̄K̄t̄i Zv t̄L̄t̄bv n̄t̄j avi Yv j v̄f mn̄R n̄q Ges Ḡt̄Z ik̄t̄K̄t̄i AvM̄b I Drmn̄ eñp c̄vq| G c̄xw̄Zt̄Z c̄t̄Vi weI q m̄sik̄o ev̄t̄ ēt̄ ev c̄t̄t̄fite c̄t̄qy t̄L̄t̄q eYb̄, Avtj vPv ev c̄t̄t̄D̄Ei i grāt̄g avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv nq| thgb- GK̄U Rev dt̄j i Ask, t̄j v t̄L̄t̄q dt̄j i Ask, t̄j vi m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv AR̄b mn̄qZv Kiv; t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i m̄ḡt̄b h̄š̄cw̄Z m̄st̄hRb K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄i m̄t̄\_ c̄vZj v mv̄j w̄dDm̄i K Ḡm̄W w̄ḡt̄k̄t̄q w̄B̄t̄Wt̄Rb c̄t̄Z K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄bv BZ̄w̄|

AñbK t̄t̄t̄i ev̄t̄ēt̄ ev NUbv m̄vwm̄i t̄L̄t̄bv m̄t̄e n̄q bv| tm̄t̄t̄i Aaer̄t̄ei mn̄vñh avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hq| thgb- P̄v̄ ev m̄hñb̄Y m̄út̄K̄t̄ avi Yv j v̄fi Rb̄ t̄k̄t̄K̄t̄i w̄m̄ññ ev w̄w̄ññi w̄qyq c̄t̄ex| P̄t̄i w̄R K̄t̄c̄t̄i NYb̄ t̄L̄t̄q M̄b̄Y NUbv weI qññ c̄t̄vi Kiv hq| c̄t̄R̄t̄i ev ḡw̄ññi w̄qyq bv \_K̄t̄j P̄t̄Uññ ḡw̄ññ t̄L̄t̄bv hq| t̄v̄j -t̄c̄t̄c̄xw̄Zt̄Zi t̄k̄t̄L̄t̄bv hq| t̄t̄t̄i weI k̄t̄i ik̄t̄K̄t̄i evB̄t̄i wb̄tq ev̄t̄e NUbv c̄t̄t̄fite t̄L̄t̄q ik̄t̄K̄t̄i j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hq| thgb- f̄w̄ññt̄qi KviY, t̄j v c̄t̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄bv hq| m̄t̄e n̄t̄j H̄ZñññK t̄t̄b wb̄tq wevfbacb` K̄t̄i t̄L̄t̄q I eYb̄ K̄t̄i avi Yv j v̄f mn̄qZv Kiv hq| thgb- K̄t̄j vi t̄K̄t̄ewmo kvj eb wevñt̄i c̄t̄i` k̄t̄i wb̄tq ZrKij xb teññm̄ññ Zv m̄út̄K̄Rb̄t̄Z mn̄vñh Kiv|

cōkō cxiZtZ lkPv\_ř i AbjñÜrmv ejx cvq | mnR mñK avi Yv jvf Kitz  
cv̄i | lkLb AtcPvKZ `xN°lq nq | cōkō cxiZtZ jP ivlZ nte thb me  
lkPv\_ř úo t̄ LfZ cvq |

## 12. AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri aib

AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄R gj Z KgPKv`K cxiZ | WDBi mñqZv ZtEj wflEz  
cwi Pwj Z G cxiZtZ lkjv\_xPv GKfvte ev `j MZfvte wbtRf`i cPóvq  
wbgqZwšK cxiZtZ lkjv jvf Kti \_vtK | G cxiZtZ lkjv\_xPv Kt̄b wq q ev  
NUbv ev mgm̄vi KviY, dj vdj , cZlqy BZw D'Nub Kti | b̄\_c̄ ch̄j vPv,  
cwi kō, ch̄ePjY, mvPvKvi M̄Y bvbvfvte AbjñÜvb Kv̄R cwi Pvj bv Kiv hvq |  
D'vni Y-

- h̄emgjtRi AvKvK ms-Zi c̄Z c̄Yzv ejx i KviY | dj vdj
- lkí AAtj evqj`t̄Yi KviY | dj vdj
- Lv` Drc` tb AñZgvvq i mñqwbK KxUbvkK `e eentii c̄Zlqy

### 12.1. AbjñÜbgj K cxiZtZ lkLb c̄lqy

c̄Z'KvU AbjñÜtbi Rb GKvU wq ev mgm̄v wbePb Kitz nq | G cxiZtZ  
hveZxq KvhPig c̄lqbZ cwi Pwj Z nq | ch̄q, tj v nt̄Q-  
K. mgm̄v/Df̄K wbaY  
L. cwi Kí bv c̄qb

M. Z\_ msM̄

N. Z\_ wtkdY

O. c̄Zte`b c̄qb

me°cōfg KvhPig mgm̄v PwyZ Kiv ev Df̄K wbaY Kitz nq | wZxq ch̄q  
mgM̄KvhPig Rb cwi Kí bv c̄qb Kitz nq | Df̄K AR̄bi Rb Kx Kx Kitz  
nte, t̄KvbuU Kfvte, Kx w̄tq, KLb Kitz nte-G meB cwi Kí bvq \_vtK | Z\_  
msM̄ AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri GKvU, iazcY°li | c̄Bgwi ev tm̄KUwi Drm n̄Z  
Z\_ msM̄ Kitz nte | PZy°ch̄q Z\_ wtkdY | dj vdj c̄qb Kitz nte |  
mēKl lkjv\_x mñY AbjñÜbgj K Kv̄Ri Dci GKvU c̄Zte`b c̄qb Kite |

## 13. lkLb- tkLvtbv KvhPig mñutKqKt̄KvU K\_v

lkLb-tkLvtbv cxiZ | t̄Kskj At̄bK aībi | Gi Kt̄KvU lkPvKt̄Kv`K Ges  
Kt̄KvU lkPv\_řKv`K | lkLb-tkLvtbv c̄lqyq lkPv\_ř mñq AskM̄Y  
lkPv\_ř v̄f mnqK | me cxiZiB Kḡewk mjeav | Amjeav Av̄Q | Ggb t̄Kvbu  
cxiZ ev t̄Kskj tbB thw mKj lkPv\_ř Rb mgfvte DcthvMx ev me aībi  
w̄lqe`i Rb DcthvMx | lkPv\_řKv`K i w̄lqfbecxiZ | t̄Kskj i Dci `PvZv Ges tk̄W  
I cwi DcthvMx cxiZ | t̄Kskj i h\_vh\_ c̄lqyMi Dci w̄fP Kti lkPv\_ř lkLb  
mñdj | Ggb t̄Kvbu eva evaKvZv tbB th GKvU cwi cwi Pvj bvq lkPv\_řKv GKvU  
cxiZi Dci w̄fP Kitz nte | cwiK dj c̄h\_kivi Rb lkPv\_řKv cwi w̄Z Abjñti  
GKwaK cxiZ | t̄Kskj i msqkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz c̄i b|  
c̄Vi mñdj w̄fP Kti lkPv\_řKv w̄PvYZv, w̄lqAvb | lkLb cxiZi h\_vh\_  
c̄lqyMi Dci | Grb ej v nq lkPvKB mñt̄KvK cxiZ | lkPv\_řKv`K lkLb-  
tkLvtbv cxiZ eúwea | GLv̄b gv̄ Kt̄KvU lkPv\_ř mñq cxiZ mst̄Pc Dc̄vcb  
Kiv nt̄j v | Zte lkPv\_řKv Avak msL'K cxiZ | t̄Kskj i Dci `PvZv \_kv  
c̄lqyRb | Znt̄j w̄Zb th t̄P̄t̄ th cxiZ DcthvMx Zv c̄lqyM Kitz c̄i b|  
c̄lqyRb GKwaK cxiZi msqkY w̄tRi gtZv Kti cwi Pvj bv Kitz c̄i b|  
cwi cwi Pvj bvq mgq lkPv\_ř h̄w eſtZ c̄i b th c̄lqyMKZ cxiZ lkjv\_xPv i  
lkLb d̄j c̄h\_n̄t̄Q bv ZLb w̄Zb cxiZi eZb Kitz c̄i b | ZvB lkPv\_řKv i eú  
cxiZi Dci `PvZv \_kv AvelK |

## 14. lkjv\_xPj v̄qb

mvaviY At̄\_°lkjv\_ř gj v̄qb nt̄j v lkjv KvhPig t̄\_K lkjv\_ř AR̄bi gv̄v  
w̄Yq Kiv | A\_P lkjvPtg Df̄jLZ ce°bañiZ lkLbdj lkjv\_řKZv AR̄b  
Kti t̄Q Zv w̄bfcYB lkjv\_ř gj v̄qb | h̄w I gj v̄qb K\_wñi w̄lZ At̄bK  
ēvck | Avgiv w̄lqfbomgtq bvbvfvte lkjv\_ř gj v̄qb Kti \_wñK | gj v̄qbti mgq  
I aib w̄etePbñq lkjv\_ř gj v̄qb c̄nbZ `B aviv: (K) Mvbkj xb ev avivewñK  
gj v̄qb Ges (L) mgwñK gj v̄qb | Avgiv cwi Pj vKj xb ev w̄lZ cwi vsk t̄\_K  
lkjv\_ř AR̄b gj v̄qb Kti \_wñK | G gj v̄qb avivewñK ev Mvbkj xb gj v̄qb |  
Avevi Avgiv w̄lZ mgq tk̄l ev KvhPig tk̄l mgwñK cixjv, ewñK cixjv,  
GmGmñ cixjv BZw cixjv gvāt̄ gj v̄qb Kti \_wñK | G ait̄bi gj v̄qb nj

- mvgwóK gj ḫqb | avivewnK I mvgwóK Dfq avivi gj ḫqtbi B c̄lqRb AitQ |  
Ztē avivewnK gj ḫqtbi ,iažjAtbK teik | KviY-
- avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv\_ři PřyZ wklb `přZv ZvřyňYK wbt`Rb  
cōvbi řiv wbgqgj K eē`tbl qv hvq |
  - wkyv\_ři nřZ-Kj tđ eēnwi K KvR Kvi c̄lqRb chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti  
wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
  - wkyv\_ři wekli wKQz `yZv, thgb- tkvb, ej v, cov BZw` Kg mgčq, Kg  
LiťP I mnřR c̄wgc Kti aitc aitc wbt`Rb t` lqv I wbgqgj K eē`tbl  
qv hvq | mvgwóK gj ḫqtbi gvačg AtbK týtř Gme řektoři gj ḫqb Kiv  
męe nq bv |
  - wkyv\_ři AvteMq wKmgw wekli Kti eřřK I mvgwRK AvPiY Ges  
gj ḫeva c̄lžy chfeytYi gvačg gj ḫqb Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq |
  - G gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyK Zui eēřZ wklb tkLvtbv c̄wZ I tKšktj i  
h\_yZv I dj c̄hZv wbařY Kti ev `přZv PřyZ Kti c̄lqRbq c̄wZ  
AvbřZ c̄vřib |

## 15. avivewnK gj ḫqb

avivewnK gj ḫqtbi gvačg wkyv\_ři `přZv PřyZ Kti wbt`Rb t` lqv hvq Ges  
c̄lqRb wbgqgj K eē`tbl MňY Kiv hvq |  
evsj vt`tk 60 t\_řK 10g tkv chři wbaři LZ `přU týtř avivewnK gj ḫqb  
Kvhřig Pj te |

1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb
2. AvteMq týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

### 15.1. weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb

- weqwfřK weqwfřEK ejxēřq | gtbvčukR týtři avivewnK gj ḫqb  
Ktēb
- c̄lžU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi Rb eivř KZ břt 20%

### c̄lžU wełtq avivewnK gj ḫqtbi týtři břt eřb :

týtři	břt
K. tkvYi KvR	10
L. ewoi KvR I AbjñÜbgj K KvR	05
M. tkvY Afryv	05
<b>tgvU</b>	<b>20</b>

c̄lž wełq wkyK KZK -^ -^ wełtq c̄lž wkyv\_řK 20% břt i wřřtZ  
avivewnK gj ḫqb Kti wbaři Z 0řK gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv nte |

### 15.1.1. tkvYi KvR

- wklb-tklvřbv Kvhřig Pj wkvj xb wkyv\_řKZK mřúw Z hveZxq KvR tkvYi  
KvR wnmvte wełepZ | wełqřtř tkvYi Kvhři aitb Zvi Zg\_ \_křZ c̄vři |  
AraKvsk týtřB c̄kř Dři ej v ev tj Lv, Avkv (Př/Qu, mviY, gvbřPř,  
tj LřPř), Avtj vPbv I weZřKřAskMřY, Přiř-Avřfbq, eēnwi K KvR-G  
aitbi me wKOB tkvYi KvR | evsj v BstřiR wełtq tkvb, ej v, cov, tj Lv  
BZw` tkvYi KvR wnmvte wełepZ nte |
- c̄lžU wełtqi Rb c̄lž mvgqřK wžbu tkvYi Kvři gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv  
nte | thme wełtq eēnwi K KvR AvřQ (weAvb, c̄vřeAvb, i wqb, RxeAvb,  
Kvři wkyv, MnřweAvb, kvri wkyv | -ř-, KgřI Rxebgj wkyv BZw`)  
Hme wełtq GKvU eēnwi K KvR I `řU tkvYi Kvři ti KWřiLv nte |
- weqwfřK KZK wbgqřZvře c̄lžK wkyv\_řK gj ḫqb Kiv nte Ges c̄lž `ř  
gřm GKevi Kti c̄lž mvgqřK (Qq gřm) 3evi gj ḫqb ti KWmsi ýY Kiv  
nte |

## 15.1.2. emoi KvR

- ॥kÿv\_x^emotZ ॥kÿv\_x^ugifnE K th KvR, t̄j v m̄úbeKt̄i ZvB emoi KvR | emoi KvR ॥kÿv\_x^GKKf̄te m̄úbeKt̄e GuvB c̄l̄wKZ | ॥kÿK w̄b̄d̄Z n̄teb th, ॥kÿv\_x^GKvB KvRwU m̄úbeKt̄i t̄Q | emoi KvRi gva^tg ॥kÿv\_x^P̄sb `yZv Ges e^w̄K AlPiY I gj̄ t̄era gj̄ vqb KvR n̄te | emoi KvR gj̄ vqb Kt̄i ॥kÿK ॥kÿv\_x^i t̄K c̄l̄qRbxq w̄Lb mn̄vqZv w̄t̄eb | ॥kÿv\_x^gj̄ ॥kÿv\_x^Lbd̄t̄ i P̄m̄`vi Dci w̄f̄E Kt̄i ॥kÿK emoi KvR w̄t̄eb |
- j̄ y i w̄LZ n̄te emoi KvR thb ॥kÿv\_x^K gj̄` Kivq Drm̄wvZ b̄ Kt̄i | emoi KvR Ggb n̄Z n̄te thb ॥kÿv\_x^P̄sb `yZv weKirk Ges m̄Rbkj Zv c̄l̄Kt̄i m̄jhM v̄K |
- tk̄YKt̄y A^wRZ avi Ymgn P̄s̄i I KvRi c̄l̄qM Kivi m̄jhM thb emoi KvRi \_t̄K | emoi KvR thb ॥kÿv\_x^K m̄Rbkj c̄l̄Kt̄i c̄l̄wZt̄Z mn̄vñh Kt̄i t̄m̄ t̄K , iazj w̄t̄Z n̄te | ॥kÿv\_x^gj̄ w̄Lb tk̄Lvt̄b KvRt̄ig Kj̄t̄g c̄l̄E emoi KvR bgb̄ mn̄vñte Ab̄miY Kiv th̄Z c̄t̄i |
- c̄l̄wU weLqi emoi KvR, t̄j v Ggb n̄te h̄ ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ 20-25 w̄gut̄Ui gta^ m̄úr`b Kit̄Z c̄t̄i | ॥kÿK c̄l̄Z m̄gut̄K tk̄Yt̄Z c̄l̄qRbxq msL^K emoi KvR w̄t̄eb | Zt̄e t̄i KW^msi ȳt̄Yi Rb̄ I o t̄\_K Aog tk̄Yt̄Z weAvb, evsj t̄\_K I wek̄p̄w Pq, Z\_`I th̄Mth̄M c̄l̄w3, Kḡi Rxebglx ॥kÿv Ges Kwi qvi ॥kÿv weLqi c̄l̄Z m̄gut̄K `w̄U emoi KvRi gj̄ vqb I t̄i KW^msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | I o t̄\_K Aog tk̄Yi Ab̄vb weLqi Rb̄ 3wU emoi KvRi gj̄ vqb I t̄i KW^msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | beg I `kg tk̄Yt̄Z HwOK weLq Qov m̄Kj weLqi c̄l̄Z m̄gut̄K `w̄U emoi KvRi gj̄ vqb I t̄i KW^msi ȳY Kiv n̄te | t̄i KW^msi ȳt̄Yi Rb̄ m̄terP b̄t̄ c̄l̄B emoi KvR, t̄j w̄t̄K weLq Rb̄ Kit̄Z n̄te | ॥kÿK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄i emoi KvR w̄t̄Z c̄t̄i b̄t̄ Zt̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄B b̄t̄K 5 Gi gta^ c̄l̄B b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kt̄i t̄i KW^msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄vñte msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te |

## 15.1.3. Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR

Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvRi gva^tg ॥kÿv\_x^A mgm̄v mgvavb `yZv Ges P̄sb `yZv weKirk Nt̄U | Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvRi Rb̄ Kt̄qK N̄Ev t̄\_K Kt̄qK w̄t̄bi c̄l̄qRb n̄Z c̄t̄i | ॥kÿK weLqi w̄bañY Kt̄i t̄\_t̄eb |

w̄bañZ arc Ab̄miY Kt̄i Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR m̄úbeKt̄i Z n̄te | I o t̄\_K Aog tk̄Y ch̄s̄i mgm̄v P̄yZ Kiv, c̄wKí b̄ c̄l̄qB I Z\_` msM̄ni ch̄feY Uj m̄m̄WDj /c̄l̄qj v c̄l̄qB ॥kÿK Kt̄i w̄t̄eb | Z\_` msM̄ Ab̄m̄Üb KvRi GKU tḡwJ K ^elko^ h̄ ॥kÿv\_x^w̄b̄t̄Riv m̄úbeKt̄e | Z\_` msM̄ hZ t̄\_ m̄e ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ c̄wKevi, c̄l̄tekx Ges w̄bKU Gj̄ w̄Kvq m̄gve× i w̄LZ n̄te | Z\_` msM̄n ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ w̄b̄vC̄vEvi weLqi w̄etePbvq i w̄LZ n̄te | Z\_` msM̄n ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ thb weZKi Ae^w̄q b̄ c̄t̄o ॥kÿK Zv w̄b̄d̄Z Kt̄eb | weAvb weLqm̄gñni Rb̄ Z\_` msM̄ M̄tei Ymñti c̄i x̄ȳt̄Yi gva^tg n̄Z c̄t̄i | Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR t̄iai mgM̄c̄l̄qv Kf̄te m̄úbeKt̄i Z n̄te ॥kÿK Zv e^Stq w̄t̄eb |

c̄Bgví I t̄mt̄KUwí Drm n̄Z Z\_` msM̄ Kiv h̄t̄e | ॥kÿv\_x^Z\_` weLqi t̄Yi gva^tg dj̄vdj c̄l̄qB Ges dj̄vdj i Dci gZvgZ w̄t̄e | mgM̄KvRt̄gi Dci GKU c̄l̄te`b i Pbv Kit̄Z n̄te | c̄l̄te`b m̄úbeKvRi eYv\_`Kt̄e | c̄l̄te`b c̄l̄qtb̄i w̄b̄t̄Rbv ॥kÿK w̄t̄eb | Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ `j MZf̄te m̄úbeKt̄e | Zt̄e Z\_` weLqi Y, dj̄vdj c̄l̄qB, dj̄vdj i Dci gZvgZ c̄l̄vb Ges w̄t̄cvU^c̄l̄qB ॥kÿv\_x^GKKf̄te m̄úbeKt̄e | G KvRi gj̄ vqb n̄te GKK gj̄ vqb | beg I `kg tk̄Yt̄Z ॥kÿv\_x^P̄ ॥kÿt̄Ki b̄bZg mn̄vñh w̄b̄t̄q Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR m̄úbeKt̄e | ॥kÿK th t̄KvRb̄ b̄t̄ii Rb̄ Ab̄m̄Übgj K KvR w̄t̄Z c̄t̄i b̄t̄ | Zt̄e Gt̄Z c̄l̄B b̄t̄t̄K 5 Gi gta^ c̄l̄B b̄t̄i ifcvšli Kt̄i t̄i KW^msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te | ifcvšli ci f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ nt̄j f̄m̄sk b̄t̄ mn̄vñte msi ȳY Kt̄Z n̄te |

#### 15.1.4. tk̄y Afxyv

c̄ZU Aāq tk̄l tk̄Y Afxyv t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | Z̄e AāK b̄t̄c̄B Afxyv b̄t̄  
ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv D̄ic̄l ik̄yv\_&K t̄ L̄evi ci t̄diZ w̄t̄q  
msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | thme w̄t̄q ēenwi K KvR Av̄Q Hme w̄t̄q `̄U ēenwi K  
I GKU w̄LZ Afxyv ti KW̄msīyY Kiv n̄t̄ | Ab̄v̄ w̄t̄q w̄ZbuU w̄LZ  
Afxyv ti KW̄ivL v̄ n̄t̄ | ēenwi K Kv̄Ri gj̄ w̄q̄bi ḡv̄` E tk̄yfZ m̄ūw̄Z  
ēenwi K Kv̄Ri Ab̄j̄c̄ n̄t̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv w̄LZ ev ēenwi K n̄t̄ | c̄ZU  
tk̄Y Afxyv `f mḡ t̄l q̄ n̄t̄ | w̄t̄q̄i Rb̄ w̄bāi Z K̄m w̄ci q̄w̄ t̄l q̄  
n̄t̄ | w̄bāi Z GK K̄m w̄ci q̄w̄i AāZw̄i<sup>3</sup> mḡ t̄l q̄ h̄te bv̄ | tk̄Y Afxyv  
w̄b tk̄Yi Ab̄v̄ w̄ci q̄w̄i t̄fweK KvRKḡh\_v̄i w̄Z Pj tē |

#### 16. AuteMq t̄yf̄i avivevnK gj̄ w̄qb

w̄kyv̄ut̄g w̄kyv̄\_x̄p ēw̄īK Dbāt̄bi Dci , īaz̄i Autevc Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q | GKRb  
w̄kyv̄\_x̄ īayt̄gavex nt̄j B n̄t̄ bv̄ Z̄t̄K f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l I n̄t̄Z n̄t̄ | f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l ī  
, Yew̄j ARB KīZ n̄t̄ | GKRb w̄kyv̄\_x̄f̄v̄j v̄gb̄l w̄Kbv Zv Rvb̄Z nt̄j Zvi  
AvPiY I `w̄of̄w̄ gj̄ w̄qb KīZ n̄t̄ | avivevnK gj̄ w̄q̄bi ḡv̄`ḡ w̄kyv̄\_x̄  
ēw̄īK AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva gj̄ w̄qb Kiv n̄t̄ | wēv̄t̄q w̄kyv̄\_x̄ ī  
AvPiY I mḡw̄RK gj̄ t̄eva t̄Kv̄tbv GKU NUbv ev Bm̄ w̄t̄q Z̄r̄yv̄YKf̄v̄te  
gj̄ w̄qb Kiv h̄q bv̄ | wēv̄t̄q w̄kyv̄\_x̄t̄k̄Yi Kv̄Ri c̄v̄v̄c̄m̄k c̄ZibqZ ēū  
KḡR̄t̄E AskM̄Y Kīt̄ | G, t̄j v̄ nt̄j v̄ `w̄bK mḡtek, t̄Lj vaj v̄ I μox̄,  
m̄v̄s w̄ZK Kv̄f̄ig, w̄kyv̄\_md̄i I c̄w̄i k̄θ, Rv̄Zxq w̄ em D̄h̄v̄cb, aḡq Ab̄j̄v̄b,  
w̄Av̄b tḡj v̄, M̄YZ Av̄j w̄q̄w̄, et̄qR `w̄D̄Um, M̄j R̄M̄BW, w̄Gbm̄m̄ Ges  
c̄w̄tek msīȳt̄Yi Kv̄f̄ig BZ w̄ | w̄kyv̄\_x̄ ī w̄ef̄beKḡR̄t̄Ei gā w̄t̄q `x̄n̄  
ch̄f̄eȳt̄Yi ḡv̄`ḡ Z̄t̄ ī AvPiY I gj̄ t̄eva m̄ūPK GKU w̄f̄P̄th̄M̄ gj̄ w̄q̄b  
Avmv h̄q | w̄kyv̄ut̄g AuteMq t̄yf̄i w̄kLbdj gj̄ w̄q̄bi Av̄l Zvq Avbv  
n̄t̄q̄Q | G t̄yf̄i th̄, Yew̄j I gj̄ t̄eva c̄w̄i ḡt̄ci Av̄l Zvq Avbv n̄t̄q̄Q tm̄, t̄j v̄  
nj - w̄bqḡv̄b̄w̄Zv̄, t̄ k̄tc̄ḡ, tbZZ; mZZv, k;Lj v̄, mn̄thwMzv, m̄p̄q  
AskM̄Y, m̄n̄oZv, m̄PZbZv | mḡq̄v̄b̄w̄Zv̄ |

tk̄Yik̄yK Ab̄v̄ w̄lq̄kȳt̄Ki m̄t̄\_ c̄v̄gk̄K̄t̄i AuteMq t̄yf̄i gj̄ w̄qb  
Kīt̄b | ti KW̄msīyY Kīt̄b |

#### 17. mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v | c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v

RiZiq w̄kyv̄ug 2012 Gi w̄b̄t̄Rbv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i wēv̄t̄q w̄kyv̄el̄ Qq ḡmēv̄cx̄  
`̄U mḡw̄qK f̄M Kiv n̄t̄ | c̄Z Qq ḡt̄m̄ GK mḡw̄qK w̄nm̄t̄e c̄Z w̄kyv̄eQ̄t̄i  
`̄U mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v Ab̄j̄oZ n̄t̄ | c̄Z mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v tk̄l av̄ivevnK gj̄ w̄q̄t̄b  
c̄B b̄t̄t̄K GKU Z K̄t̄i `̄U mḡw̄qK c̄ix̄v q̄c̄B b̄t̄ Ges av̄ivevnK  
gj̄ w̄q̄t̄b c̄B b̄t̄i ī mḡst̄q c̄Z w̄kyv̄\_H c̄ieZ̄P D̄PZi tk̄Y ev Kv̄f̄t̄g  
D̄b̄Z Kivi w̄lq w̄etePbv Kiv n̄t̄ |

mḡw̄qK Ges c̄vevnK c̄ix̄v c̄kēt̄i c̄v̄q̄b Ges D̄ic̄l gj̄ w̄qb m̄Rbkj̄  
c̄kēx̄Zi w̄b̄t̄Rbv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i msM̄WZ n̄t̄ | w̄kyv̄ēt̄īt̄Z w̄lq̄kȳK c̄ab̄  
w̄kȳt̄Ki m̄t̄\_ c̄v̄gk̄K̄t̄i w̄kyv̄ut̄g c̄E Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K `̄U mḡw̄qK̄i Rb̄  
ēEb̄ Kīt̄b | wēv̄t̄q w̄kyv̄i Kv̄f̄ēt̄mi c̄w̄i ḡt̄Yi Dci w̄f̄īE K̄t̄i Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K  
mḡw̄qK̄i ēEb̄ Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄g mḡw̄qK̄i gj̄ w̄qbKZ Aāv̄qm̄ḡt̄K w̄Zxq  
mḡw̄qK̄i gj̄ w̄q̄bi Rb̄ ēenvi Kiv h̄te bv̄ | Z̄e Aoḡ I `kḡ tk̄Yi c̄vevnK  
c̄ix̄v (JSC, SSC) Rb̄ GB w̄b̄t̄Rbv c̄th̄R̄ b̄q̄ | w̄lq̄kȳK tm̄ Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i c̄w̄  
Kv̄f̄ig c̄w̄i Pbj v̄ Kīt̄b | mḡw̄qK̄i tk̄l Ab̄j̄oq̄ c̄ix̄v w̄kyv̄ut̄g w̄lq̄ Ges  
c̄t̄i Rb̄ ēiv̄i KZ c̄Ȳb̄t̄i n̄t̄ | w̄kyv̄ug īct̄iLvi w̄lqKw̄t̄ḡq  
w̄lq̄t̄i c̄Ȳb̄t̄i t̄ lq̄ Av̄t̄Q |

m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kēx̄Zi c̄kēt̄i `B āt̄bi c̄kēv̄K̄t̄e | GKU n̄t̄Q ēub̄ePbv c̄kē  
Ges Aci w̄lJ n̄t̄Q m̄Rbkj̄ c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄kēt̄i w̄b̄ āt̄bi ēub̄ePbv c̄kē  
v̄K̄t̄e | G, t̄j v̄ n̄t̄Q m̄vari Y ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēuc̄ x̄ mḡw̄m̄PK ēub̄ePbv c̄kē  
Ges Aif̄beZ w̄f̄īEK ēub̄ePbv c̄k̄e ēub̄ePbv c̄kēt̄i w̄Ps̄b `yZvi Pvi  
`t̄i ī c̄kēAv̄b̄w̄ZKn̄t̄i v̄K̄t̄e | m̄kj Aāv̄q̄t̄K c̄ix̄v Av̄l Zv̄īB Kīt̄Z  
n̄t̄ | c̄kēt̄i c̄v̄q̄bi c̄tēt̄b̄t̄R̄K QK `Zvi Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ | c̄ZU m̄Rbkj̄ c̄kē  
GKU D̄īx̄C v̄K̄t̄e Ges D̄īx̄t̄Ki m̄t̄\_ 4w̄l c̄kēv̄K̄t̄e | c̄kēw̄l w̄t̄q w̄Ps̄b  
`yZvi Pvi w̄lJ t̄i (Av̄b̄, Ab̄j̄eb̄, c̄q̄w̄M Ges D̄PZi `yZvi) h̄Pbv Kiv n̄t̄ |  
b̄t̄ c̄v̄b̄ w̄b̄t̄R̄Kv Ab̄j̄n̄t̄i Y K̄t̄i D̄ic̄l gj̄ w̄qb Kīt̄Z n̄t̄ |

## Ակնարկ Ձեռքբանութեան մասին Կազմ

### 1. Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմ

Ակնարկ	Եղանակ և հայտ	Կազմակերպութեան մասին Կազմ
1.	Վ. Կայու Առջ եւ մաս տՊայշ մի Պե, Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս Պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մֆվալ
2.	Ըստ Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմի՝ Առջ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
3.	Վ. Կայու Լյ սկանավոր Առջ՝ տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս պայշ կ, մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
4.	հՄ-մի Պե (ցայ կ), Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ մաս Պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
5.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
6.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
7.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
8.	մաս Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
9.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
10.	տՊայշ գվ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
11.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
12.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ցայ կ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
13.	մ՝ մ (Ակնարկ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
14.	շնորհած Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
15.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
16.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
17.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
18.	մ՝ մ (մաս պայշ կ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
19.	մ՝ մ (մաս պայշ կ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
20.	մաս պայշ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
21.	Ըստ Բնակչութեան մասին Կազմի՝ Առջ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ

### 2. Շնորհած Կազմ

Ակնարկ	Եղանակ և հայտ	Կազմակերպութեան մասին Կազմ
1.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մֆվալ
2.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
3.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
4.	մաս Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
5.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ԳԿ պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
6.	ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
7.	Ռե ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Եկալ է առ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
8.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
9.	տՊայշ գվ, ցայ կ և մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
10.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ ցայ կ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
11.	տՊայշ գվ, եւ յ վ՝ կ Կայ մաս Ակնարկ գՏայ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
12.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Կայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
13.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
14.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
15.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, ԳԿ պայշ կ, Խկ կ (Եվրոպական մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ)	մ՝ մ
16.	Վ. Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
17.	շնորհած Պայշ կ, Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
18.	Առ ԲԱՎ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
19.	մ՝ մ (մաս պայշ կ), Բնակչութեան մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
20.	մաս պայշ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ
21.	Ռե ցնաւու Պայշ կ, Եղանակ Առջ կ ի նը կ շնորհած Պայշ կ, Ցայ մաս պայշ կ, Խկ կ	մ՝ մ

### 3. tUKubK'vj KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	c̄dmi tḡt Ave`j Reñvi c̄b c̄w P̄j K, b̄tqg, X̄Kv  (ewo bs-7, moK bs-11, t̄m±i bs-4, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230)	AnevqK
2.	AāvcK W. Aveyñwg` j̄ Zd m̄cvi w̄Dgwi AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
3.	c̄dmi Ave`jn m̄enwb c̄b gn̄cwi P̄j K, c̄ugK w̄kP̄v Aāv Bi (im-8, ewm bs-52, t̄iW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AvermK Gj vKv, X̄Kv )	m` m"
4.	AāvcK W. t̄Mj vg i m̄ w̄gv c̄b Aāv, w̄P̄m̄t̄Ubs K̄t̄j R, X̄Kv  (ewm bs-47, t̄iW bs-02, t̄m±i-09, D̄i v ḡtWj UvDb, X̄Kv-1230 )	m` m"
5.	W. tḡt w̄Q̄l Ki i nḡb c̄vngkR GmBGm̄wic, gvāigK I D̄P̄kP̄v Aāv Bi, w̄kP̄v feb, X̄Kv	m` m"
6.	c̄dmi W. tḡt b̄Rgj Ki g t̄P̄saj x ēēvcbv wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
7.	W. Av̄aj tḡt j K AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv	m` m"
8.	Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s R̄w̄Ki t̄n̄t̄mb w̄kP̄lwg wēkIA GmBGm̄wic, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
9.	Rb̄e k̄m̄xbv i teMg wēkIA, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
10.	Rb̄e tḡt tḡLj m Di i nḡb wēkIA, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"
11.	Rb̄e tḡt di n̄j Bmj vg Eāvzb wēkIA, Gbim̄wic, X̄Kv	m` m"-m̄Pe

### 4. t̄f̄itJs KugitJ

μugK	bvg I c` we	KugitJtZ c` we
1.	evsj v	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AāvcK Ave`j in Aveyñwg` c̄w P̄j K, w̄ekjw̄nZ t̄K̄v, X̄Kv </li> <li>c̄dmi b̄i R̄nvb teMg Aāv, mi K̄wi weÁvb K̄t̄j R, X̄Kv </li> </ol>
2.	Bst̄iR	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi Ave`jn m̄enwb c̄b gn̄cwi P̄j K, c̄ugK w̄kP̄v Aāv Bi, X̄Kv  (im-8, ewm bs-52, t̄iW bs-6/G, avbgitJ AvermK Gj vKv, X̄Kv )</li> <li>c̄dmi tḡt k̄gymj nK c̄b w̄xb, evsj v̄t̄k D̄b̄t̄b wekje` vj q, M̄Rxcj (ewm bs-25, ḠvcuUḡp̄U-w̄-5, t̄iW bs 68G, j̄ k̄v-2, X̄Kv-1212)</li> </ol>
3.	M̄YZ	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi W. tḡt Av̄aj giZb M̄YZ wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> <li>c̄dmi W. tḡt Av̄aj Q̄iḡi M̄YZ wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> </ol>
4.	weÁvb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi W. tḡt Aw̄RRj i nḡb c̄v̄e Ávb wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> <li>Rb̄e tḡn̄w̄s b̄t̄i Av̄j g m̄m̄l Kx mn̄thMx AāvcK, AvBBAvi, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> </ol>
5.	evsj v̄t̄ k I wēkciw̄Pq	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi W. niab Di i nk̄ i v̄t̄le Ávb wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> <li>W. m̄q̄ nw̄dRj i nḡb mn̄thMx AāvcK, ci tek weÁvb wefM Rvn̄vxi bMi wekje` vj q, m̄rfvi , X̄Kv </li> </ol>
6.	Z_- I th̄M̄th̄M c̄b̄t̄	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi W. gn̄w̄s R̄di Bkej K̄w̄dUvi m̄t̄q̄ ḠU B̄w̄Abqwi s wefM k̄n̄Rj vj weÁvb I c̄b̄t̄ wekje` vj q, m̄t̄j U </li> <li>Rb̄e tḡt m̄dDj Av̄j g Lb mn̄Kvix AāvcK, Z_- c̄b̄t̄ B̄ȳt̄UDU, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> </ol>
7.	ci tek ci w̄vz	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄dmi W. G Gm Gg guKm̄ Kvgij fZ̄Ē wefM, X̄Kv wekje` vj q, X̄Kv </li> <li>c̄dmi W. tḡt Lexi D̄t̄xb ci tek weÁvb wefM, Rvn̄vxi bMi wekje` vj q, m̄rfvi , X̄Kv </li> </ol>

## 5. Ակնյալ Ծանոթագրություն

Առ հ : է ը մ զ Շ Վ		Ի կ Մ : բ ե ց - կ գ
Ակնյալ	Ակնյալ	Ակնյալ
1	cՈմի տղի շնորհի բ ց վ ե ր ե ց յ ւ ։ մ Վ Ր մ է վ մ , Խ և Կ վ ն ե կ լ ե ՞ յ ի զ , Խ և Կ վ	Ա ն ե վ յ ա կ
2	Ո . Գ գ Գ յ ս ս ի ս Ա ա յ ւ կ Կ , ց վ ե ր ե ց յ ւ ։ մ Վ Ր մ է վ մ , Խ և Կ վ ն ե կ լ ե ՞ յ ի զ , Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
3	Rbve է կ լ կ ն ե ր ն ի զ` մ ն Կ վ ի չ Ա ա յ ւ կ Կ , Ա յ ւ մ շ տ կ լ ի ս կ լ յ ի ր , Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
4	Rbve է յ ի կ յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս մ ն Կ վ ի չ Ա ա յ ւ կ Կ , Խ և Կ վ է լ ո ւ մ տ վ ե լ յ ո յ ի ց լ յ ի ր , Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
5	Rbve է յ ի ծ ի ն ո յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս Ե ա յ շ բ ն ե կ լ յ ի ս , Գ ե մ ն մ ն ւ յ ի ս , Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
6	Ո . շ վ ի ժ Ռ մ ն չ պ ա յ ի չ Կ վ ի կ յ ի ս ն ե կ լ յ ի ս , Գ ե մ ն մ ն ւ յ ի ս , Խ և Կ վ	մ շ կ վ ի չ

Առ կ լ : ս ո վ ո ւ յ ա վ		Ի կ Մ : բ ե ց - կ գ
Ակնյալ	Ակնյալ	Ակնյալ
1	cՈմի ց շ վ Ռ Շ Վ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս Գ Կ Վ Դ Ա Ս Գ Ե Բ ե ծ ի շ կ բ ն տ վ ։ մ Վ Ր մ է վ մ Խ և Կ վ ն ե կ լ ե ՞ յ ի զ , Խ և Կ վ	Ա ն ե վ յ ա կ
2	cՈմի Ո . ա յ ի կ յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս Գ Կ Վ Դ Ա Ս Գ Ե Բ ե ծ ի շ կ բ ն տ վ ։ մ Վ Ր մ է վ մ Խ և Կ վ ն ե կ լ ե ՞ յ ի զ , Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
3	Rbve է յ ի շ ա յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս Մ ե լ Ե Վ Կ յ շ Շ Վ , Ռ Վ Զ ք ն կ Պ լ յ ա յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս c Վ շ կ կ տ ե մ Հ Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
4	Rbve Ա ր ա յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս D ր շ վ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս , Ռ Վ Զ ք ն կ Պ լ յ ա յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս c Վ շ կ կ տ ե մ Հ Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
5	Rbve է յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս c վ ի կ կ տ ե մ Հ Խ և Կ վ	մ` մ"
6	Rbve է յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս կ լ յ ի ս Կ վ ի կ յ ի ս ն ե կ լ յ ի ս , Գ ե մ ն մ ն ւ յ ի ս , Խ և Կ վ	մ շ կ վ ի չ

m̥elq: A_ŋq b l e̥vslks		t̥k̥: beg-`kg
m̥igK	bvq l c`m̥e	KqgutZ c`m̥e
1	c̥dmi W. tgvt g̥ym̥ i ng̥ib, m̥db̥v̥Y m̥ef̥M, XvKv m̥ek̥le`v̥j q, XvKv	AnevqK
2	Rbve m̥kej x i ævBq̥Zj Bmj vg Aḁv̥cK, e̥vslks m̥ef̥M, XvKv m̥ek̥le`v̥j q, XvKv	m̥` m̥"
3	Rbve b̥t tg̥n̥v̥s̥ m̥x̥úv̥`K, Gb̥m̥v̥l̥ue, XvKv	m̥` m̥"
4	Rbve bvRg̥p bv̥vi c̥f̥v̥l̥ K, m̥eq̥q g̥t̥Wj -j G̥U K̥t̥j R, XvKv	m̥` m̥"
5	Rbve tgvt g̥b̥m̥v̥i t̥n̥t̥mb Kw̥i K̥j vg m̥et̥k̥l̥ Á, Gm̥BGm̥v̥l̥ic, Gb̥m̥v̥l̥ue, XvKv	mg̥šqKvix

6. m̥weK mg̥šq KqgutZ		
m̥igK	bvq l c`m̥e	KqgutZ c`m̥e
1.	Rbve tg̥n̥v̥s̥ R̥w̥K̥i t̥n̥t̥mb Kw̥i K̥j vg m̥et̥k̥l̥ Á I Gm̥BGm̥v̥l̥ic t̥d̥v̥K̥j c̥t̥q̥U Kw̥i K̥j vg t̥W̥f̥j c̥t̥g̥U BD̥b̥U RvZq̥l̥k̥y̥v̥p̥ug I c̥W̥c̥j̥K̥ teW̥v̥ XvKv	m̥weK mg̥šqKvix
2.	Rbve tg̥v̥k̥Z̥v̥K̥ Ḁv̥t̥g̥ f̥B̥q̥v̥ m̥Z̥i Y̥ m̥b̥q̥š̥K̥ RvZq̥l̥k̥y̥v̥p̥ug I c̥W̥c̥j̥K̥ teW̥v̥ XvKv	m̥weK mg̥šqKvix

වික්‍යුතුග

e''emvq D‡`''wM

beg I `kg tkv



## 1. figKv

gibbe mf' Zvi μgweKv̄ki mv̄\_ mv̄\_ c̄q̄R̄bi ZwM̄` ēem̄tqi c̄hi NiU P̄j t̄Q ` h̄Z M̄Zt̄Z | ēem̄tqi Gi/c c̄hi i d̄j iayDr̄c̄` b | ēEb ēēti B D̄b̄Z nq̄b, mv̄\_ mv̄\_  
gv̄t̄l i Rxebhv̄vi gv̄t̄bi | D̄b̄b̄ N̄t̄t̄Q Ges m̄j̄ n̄q̄t̄Q Kḡs̄ t̄bi Acvi w̄ M̄šl̄ ēem̄qt̄K ZvB gibemf' Zvi weKv̄k | D̄b̄t̄bi tmZeÜb mn̄m̄te wePbv Kiv nq̄ | G m̄Kj Kv̄t̄Y  
w̄k̄ȳi t̄ȳt̄ mn̄m̄te ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳi , iaz̄j̄ wek̄j̄ Ab̄v̄b̄ t̄t̄ki b̄v̄q evsj̄t̄k̄l D̄Ēt̄i v̄Ēi ej̄x cīt̄Q | evsj̄t̄k̄i Av̄\_m̄gv̄RK Aēt̄i wePbv K̄t̄i ḡātḡK t̄t̄i weAv̄b̄ | gibmeK  
kv̄Lvi c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄ ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳt̄K GK̄U , iaz̄c̄ȲKv̄Lv̄ mn̄m̄te M̄t̄Y Kiv n̄q̄t̄Q Ges ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ weI q̄U n̄t̄Q ēem̄q w̄k̄ȳv̄ kv̄Lvi Ab̄Zg c̄ab̄ GK̄U weI q̄ |  
ēem̄ A\_ D̄m̄Zi GK̄U er̄-t̄er̄f̄EK | c̄t̄q̄MK t̄ȳt̄ | ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ weI q̄U Aāq̄t̄bi ḡātḡ w̄k̄ȳv̄ Gi aviYv̄, D̄t̄` M̄ M̄t̄Yi Dc̄thwM̄ weIfb̄ēem̄q c̄Z̄ōt̄bi c̄Kv̄t̄f̄ ,  
ēem̄tqi Av̄BbMZ w̄K, evsj̄t̄k̄i weIfb̄k̄i , ēem̄q c̄w̄i K̄i b̄v̄, wecYb̄ | ēem̄q c̄Z̄ōt̄bi ēēicbv̄ m̄ūt̄K̄Av̄b̄ j̄v̄ K̄i t̄Z c̄i t̄ē | Gme weI q̄-i c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄ c̄w̄i t̄ek̄ `t̄YweI q̄K  
m̄t̄PZbZv̄ Ges ēem̄qK̄ `b̄iZKZv̄ | gj̄ t̄evāt̄Kl ēem̄q D̄t̄` M̄ w̄k̄ȳt̄gi Aš̄f̄p̄ Kiv n̄q̄t̄Q | GB w̄k̄ȳt̄gi Aš̄f̄p̄ weI q̄-t̄j̄ v̄ w̄k̄ȳv̄t̄ i D̄Pw̄k̄ȳv̄ w̄Z i Pbv Kivi c̄vk̄c̄w̄k̄  
Z̄t̄i GK̄U D̄t̄j̄ L̄t̄hM̄ Ask̄t̄K D̄t̄` v̄3v̄mj̄ f̄ ḡt̄b̄v̄f̄ie AR̄b̄ | -Kḡs̄ t̄bi D̄t̄` M̄ M̄t̄Y Ab̄c̄Yz̄ K̄i t̄ē | Av̄k̄ Kiv h̄q Gi ḡātḡ ḡātḡK̄ w̄k̄ȳi j̄ ȳ AR̄b̄i M̄Zav̄i Av̄t̄i  
Z̄j̄ w̄š̄Z n̄t̄ē |

## 2. Dtīk"

1. eēemvq | eēemvq Dt` tMi newfbəZwEK | cōtqMK Ávb m¤útK®Rvbv |
2. eēemvq Dt` vM MōtYi gva tg AvZIKgms tib bi thM Zv ARØ Kiv |
3. bZb bZb KgPýt̄t̄ wnbqM cwi Kí bv | ev̄t̄vqtb i Rb̄ cōqvRbxq Ávb | `yZv ARØ Kiv |
4. Dt` v3mij f gtbvfvne mijó | tbZtZj , Yveij ARØ Kiv |
5. eēemvq cōZōtbi eēe vcbvi newfbəDcv`vb m¤útK®avi Yv | `yZv ARØ Kiv |
6. eisj v̄t̄ tk eēemvq Dt` vM MōtYi týt̄t̄ mnvqK tmevi aib | Drm, t̄j v m¤útK®Rvbv |
7. Av\_®mgwRK Dbqt̄b eēemvq Dt` vM | Dt` v3vi Ae`vb, mgm v | matebv Ges eēemvqK cwi tek m¤útK®AeMZ n̄l qv |
8. eēemvqti ^bñZKZv | mgwRK `vqe×Zv m¤útK®ntPZb n̄l qv |
9. eisj v̄t̄ k | wētkji KtqKRb mdj Dt` v3vi Rxebx | mdj Zvi Kvñnbx tRt̄b eēemvq Dt` vM MōtY AbcñYZ n̄l qv |
10. eēemvqK cōZōtbi Øviv msNñUZ cwi tek `tY m¤útK®ntPZb n̄l qv |

### 3. Aa''vq web''vm I mciqW eEb

Aa''vq	Aa''vq i bvg	Km msL''v
cÖg Aa''vq	e''emvq cwi wPwZ	18
wZxq Aa''vq	e''emvq Df` vM I Df` v3v	20
ZZxq Aa''vq	AwZKgm̄s -ib	20
PZl^Aa''vq	gwij Kvbi wfwE‡Z e''emvq	18
cÄg Aa''vq	e''emvqj AwBbMZ w` K	34
Iô Aa''vq	e''emvq cwi Kí bv	14
mßg Aa''vq	evsj v‡ki wkí	24
Aög Aa''vq	e''emvq cÖZövbi e''e-icbv	14
beg Aa''vq	wecYb	14
`kg Aa''vq	e''emvq Df` vM MßtY mnvqK tmev	14
GKv` k Aa''vq	e''emvq `bwZKZv I mwgvRK `vqe×Zv	13
Øv` k Aa''vq	mdj Df` v3v‡ i Rxebx t‡K wkÿYxq	13
tgwU		<b>140</b>

# 4. ԱԿՅՈՒՐ ԶԿ

## beg l `kg tkv

## cüg Aa vq: e emvq cniPwZ (18 ncniqW)

nkLbdj	welqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` kdv												
<p><b>epkeExq</b></p> <p>1. e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtiki aviv eYb KitZ cni te  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtik</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>wfWlI wP̄ cökD I Avtj vPbv:</b> BwlZ: [Aw̄ g htMi ci nkVvi, ci cij b, cY' weibgq cÖy, At_P cPj b, Rxebhv̄vi ^ewP̄, cY' i Pwn̄v, e vsiKsmn AvajbK e emvqK KgRv̄di wfWlI wP̄  ] wfWlI wP̄ cökD ci mgtqi cni eZbi mv̄_ mv̄_ A %nZK KgRv̄E cni eZbi Kvi Y, ej eYb Kiv thtZ cti  </li> <li><b>wi wP̄ cökD I Avtj vPbv:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Aw̄ g hM:</b> ci nkVvi, ci cij b, Kml /km' Drci b BZ'w̄ i Qne</li> <li><b>ga hM:</b> `e' weibgq, gj i mnvte e eüZ weibbaithi cv_i, Kio I avZe gj i Qne</li> <li><b>eZgb hM:</b> evsj vt' kmn weibbaethi gj i, B-e vsiKs I negvnn e emvqK KgRv̄Ei Qne  </li> </ul> </li> <li><b>j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (weibbae htMi A %nZK ev e emvqK KgRv̄Ei Zwj Kv ^Zwi Kiv  )</li> </ul> <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto;"> <tr> <th>Aw̄ g hM</th> <th>ga hM</th> <th>eZgb hM</th> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> <tr> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> </tr> </table>	Aw̄ g hM	ga hM	eZgb hM	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cökD (ej wlZ / tgšLK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mnR-mij fvlvq e emvqj DrciE I μgileKtiki eYb cövb Kiv thtZ cti  </li> <li>e emvq, nkí ev tKub wel tqi mivmvi msAv t i qvi cPj Z cxiZ t_k h_vh_ mæt teni tq AvmtZ nte   tKub wel tqi avi Yv we wiZ t i qvi thtZ cti, thLvb t_k h_vh_ xP H wel quui msAv, ^enkó, myav-Amjeav vbtRiv tei KitZ cti  </li> <li>th wel quui hkyv_xP i vbtRiv GtKert i B bZb tm wel quui weibbae vLv, D`vni Y Ges Qnei gva tg t i qvi thtZ cti  </li> <li>cÖZlU Aa vq welqe-i web'vm Ggbfite KitZ nte htZ hkyv_xP i mRbkj Zvi PPvci wekvk DcthvMx nq  </li> <li>nkí, ewYR' I tmevi cKvitf i h_vh_ Qne</li> </ul>
Aw̄ g hM	ga hM	eZgb hM														
-	-	-														
-	-	-														
-	-	-														

## cōg Aāvq: ēemvq cniPnZ (18 nciqW)

Pj gvb 2

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb tkLv̄bv nt̄ Rbv	gj vqb nt̄ Rbv	nēkI tj LK nt̄ Rbv																														
2. ēemvq avi Yv, cniwa, ēnkō I iazj ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• ēemvq avi Yv, ēnkō I iazj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Qne cōkθ I Avtj vPbv: (ēemvq cniwa)</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i i Qne</td><td>ewYt̄i Qne</td><td>tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne</td></tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ēemvq ēnkō tcv̄vi tccit̄i cōkθ I Avtj vPbv</li> <li>• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (ēemvq iazj kbr̄³KiY)</li> <li>• ēemvq Kvhfeyj tcv̄vi tccit̄i cōkθ I Avtj vPbv</li> <li>• GKK KvR : (evRvi cni`kbi grātg ēemvq Kvhfeyj Zwj KveXKiY)</li> <li>• ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄ PnU Dc̄ vcb</li> </ul>	nk̄i i Qne	ewYt̄i Qne	tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• QK c̄iY (D̄ vniY)</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i</td><td>ewYR̄</td><td>tmev</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c̄kuei (j WLZ/tgWLK)</li> <li>• `j xq Dc̄ vcbvq PnYz Mj azj m̄ūt̄K q̄yv̄l i evL̄v PnI qv </li> <li>• c̄kuei (j WLZ/tgWLK)</li> <li>• c̄kuei (j WLZ/tgWLK)</li> </ul>	nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	ēenvi Kiv th̄Z ci    Kgēi <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• nēfbakgēi ēenvi Kiv th̄Z ci   h̄Z ik̄yv̄l i t̄K Kv̄m -̄lq i vL̄v h̄q </li> <li>• nt̄x̄e Kgēi nk̄i, ewYR̄ I t̄mevi 4nU K̄i D̄ vniY PnI qv th̄Z ci  </li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>nk̄i</td><td>ewYR̄</td><td>tmev</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> <tr> <td>.</td><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr> </table>	nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
nk̄i i Qne	ewYt̄i Qne	tmev̄j K Kv̄Ri Qne																																
nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev																																
.	.	.																																
.	.	.																																
.	.	.																																
nk̄i	ewYR̄	tmev																																
.	.	.																																
.	.	.																																
.	.	.																																
.	.	.																																
3. ēemvq Kvhfeyj eYv KitZ ci te	• ēemvq Kvhfeyj																																	
4. ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄ eYv KitZ ci te	• ēemvq c̄Kvi f̄																																	
5. nk̄i i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ eYv KitZ ci te	• nk̄i i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Qne I PvU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv :</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 10px; text-align: center;">         nēfbac̄Kvi nk̄i Kvi Lv̄bri Qne       </div>																																
6. ewYt̄i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• ewYt̄i avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PvU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv:</li> </ul>																																
7. t̄mevi avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄ D̄ vniYmn ēvL̄v KitZ ci te	• t̄mevi avi Yv I c̄Kvi f̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PvU cōkθ I Avtj vPbv:</li> </ul>																																

**cüg Aa vq: e' emvq cwiPwZ (18 mciqW)**

Pj gvb 3

ıklbdj	wełqe-	ıklb tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	wełkI tj LK ibt` kdv				
8. e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix cwi tek Dci` vb, tj i wPwZ Ki‡Z cwi tek	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e' emvq cwi tek</li> <li>o A_‰wZK cwi tek</li> <li>o mwgwkRk cwi tek</li> <li>o iR‰wZK cwi tek</li> <li>o tf‡MwZK cwi tek</li> </ul>	<p>• w-i Que cükD I Avtj vPbv:</p> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> <p>e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix Dci` vb, vi Que</p> </div>	<p>• ibt` KibwU e' emvq Dci cfw wełi Kvix tKib Dci` vb Zv ibYq Kiv</p> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que</b></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>MvQcuj v, evmvenio, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que</b></td> <td style="padding: 5px;"><b>b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡zi Que</b></td> </tr> </table>	<b>e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que</b>	<b>MvQcuj v, evmvenio, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que</b>	<b>w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que</b>	<b>b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡zi Que</b>	
<b>e' vsıks KgRv‡Ei Que</b>	<b>MvQcuj v, evmvenio, e' emvq cüZövb I gvb‡li Que</b>							
<b>w-iZkj iR‰wZK cwi tekli Que</b>	<b>b`xbvj v I cvnvo- ce‡zi Que</b>							

WZxq Aa"vq: e"emvq D‡`"vM | D‡`"v³v (20 wciqW)

ව්‍යුතා පාඨම: උග්‍ර මධ්‍ය ව්‍යුතා

(20 මිනින්දෝ)

Pj gvb-2

ව්‍යුතා පාඨම:	වේලපෙ	ව්‍යුතා තැක්ලුත්බව ව්‍යුතා රුත්බව	ග්‍යුතා ව්‍යුතා ව්‍යුතා රුත්බව	වේල් තැක්ලු ව්‍යුතා කොරු
Yview කඩුව නිත් සිත්				..... .....
8. evsj v̄t̄k ēemvq Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tb evav wPuyZ Ki‡Z cvit̄e	• evsj v̄t̄k ēemvq Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tb evav Ges Zv̄ `ixKi‡Yi Dciq	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (evsj v̄t̄k ēemvq Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tb evav wPuyZKiY)	• `j xq Dc̄vcbvq wPuyZ evav, t̄j v m̄utK@k̄yv_@ i ēvL v PvI qv	• ēemvq Df̄v̄M Aēv̄b වේල් වෙව්බෙව්ත්හුම් Rvbj thgb- evsj v̄t̄k A_@wZK mgx̄v, evsj v̄t̄k cwi msLvb ēt̄iv BZw̄ i cwi msLvb t̄uej AvKv̄t̄i t̄ l qv th̄Z cvit̄i
9. evsj v̄t̄k ēemvq Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tb evav `ixKi‡Yi Dciq wbañY Ki‡Z cvit̄e		• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (evsj v̄t̄k ēemvq Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tb evav `ixKi‡Y KiYxq)	• `j xq Dc̄vcbvq wPuyZ KiYxq m̄utK@k̄yv_@ i ēvL v PvI qv	• `vbxq Df̄v̄v̄t̄ i m̄t̄_ m̄ȳv̄Kv̄t̄i i gvāt̄g evsj v̄t̄k Df̄v̄M Dbq̄tbci c̄t̄_ evav I mgm̄v̄, t̄j v kඩුv̄3 Kivi Rb̄ GKU c̄k̄yj v ēenvi Kiv th̄Z cvit̄i
AvteMK wkyv_@ v wewfbœ t̄y‡† ēemvq Df̄v̄M M‡Y Abc̄ñYZ n̄te				• ēemvq c̄ñZv̄b msj Mœ Abkj̄ ciit̄ek̄i Dcīvbm̄n Qie t̄ l qv th̄Z cvit̄i   • c̄ñZ'K Aāvq t̄kt̄l Abkj̄ bxt̄Z eūbēPib c̄k̄e (m̄avi Y, eūc̄x mgw̄ñmPK I Avfbz_wf̄ñEK ) Ges m̄Rbkj̄ c̄ñk̄ D̄vni Y w̄ ‡Z n̄te   • Abkj̄ bxt̄Z wewfbœc̄Kvi Kḡñ (Activity sheet) t̄ l qv th̄Z cvit̄i

**ZZaq Aa<sup>vq</sup>: AvZKgms<sup>-vib</sup>**

(14 ucmi qV)

WkLbdj	welqe <sup>-v</sup>	wkLb tkLvtbv vib <sup>-v</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>vqb vib<sup>-v</sup>Rbv</sup>	wetkI tj LK vib <sup>-v</sup> Kv
<b>ewxeEiq</b>				
1. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> avi Yv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> avi Yv	• <b>Qwe cökD I Avtj vPbv :</b> BilZ- [grm <sup>v</sup> Pvl, tcuj w <sup>v</sup> dvg <sup>v</sup> bwm <sup>v</sup> i, eK-ewUK wkti i Qwe]	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)	• tKm ÷ wW mnw <sup>v</sup> e GKRb mdj D <sup>v</sup> v <sup>v</sup> vi tccvi Kwijs w <sup>v</sup> Z nte  Zvici wKozck <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> i wkyi <sup>v</sup> wKU t <sup>v</sup> k D <sup>v</sup> i tL <sup>v</sup> Rvi tPov Ki <sup>v</sup> Z nte  <b>Kge<sup>v</sup>I : 1</b>
2. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv	• <b>^j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv wPyZKiY)	• ^j xq Dc <sup>v</sup> cbvq wPyZ c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv wj m <sup>v</sup> utK <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> y <sup>v</sup> i e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Pvi qv	• wR Gj vKvi Rb <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> h <sup>v</sup> R AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> j wPyZKiY)
3. evsj v <sup>v</sup> tki Av <sup>v</sup> mgnRK Ae <sup>v</sup> wetePbvq AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> I j vFrbK t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> j wPyZ Ki <sup>v</sup> Z crite	• evsj v <sup>v</sup> tki Av <sup>v</sup> mgnRK Ae <sup>v</sup> wetePbvq AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> I j vFrbK t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup>	• <b>^j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (wR Gj vKvi Rb <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> h <sup>v</sup> R AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> j wPyZKiY)	• ^j xq Dc <sup>v</sup> cbvq wPyZ t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> , wj i m <sup>v</sup> lKZv hvPvB	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)
4. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> wbeP <sup>v</sup> b weteP <sup>v</sup> welqmg <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> wbeP <sup>v</sup> b weteP <sup>v</sup> welq	• <b>P<sup>v</sup>UcökD I Avtj vPbv :</b>	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)	• wR Gj vKvi m <sup>v</sup> hM myavi Avtj v <sup>v</sup> K K <sup>v</sup> qKvJ AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> j vFrbK t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> wPyZ Kvi KvR t <sup>v</sup> I qv th <sup>v</sup> Z crite
5. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> wbeP <sup>v</sup> b c <sup>v</sup> uqv avivewnKfite eY <sup>v</sup> l <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> Dch <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> ty <sup>v</sup> wbeP <sup>v</sup> b c <sup>v</sup> uqv	• QK AvKv <sup>v</sup> i Dc <sup>v</sup> cb	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> mnwqZvKvi x c <sup>v</sup> ky <sup>v</sup> Y c <sup>v</sup> Z <sup>v</sup> bm <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> n <sup>v</sup> Qwe c <sup>v</sup> vb Kvi th <sup>v</sup> Z crite
6. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> mnwqZvKvi x K <sup>v</sup> qKvJ c <sup>v</sup> ky <sup>v</sup> Y c <sup>v</sup> Z <sup>v</sup> bm <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> n <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> WZ eY <sup>v</sup> l <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> mnwqZvKvi x K <sup>v</sup> qKvJ c <sup>v</sup> ky <sup>v</sup> Y c <sup>v</sup> Z <sup>v</sup> bm <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> n <sup>v</sup>	• D <sup>v</sup> vn <sup>v</sup> Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)	• c <sup>v</sup> ZK Aa <sup>vq</sup> tk <sup>v</sup> I Abkj <sup>v</sup> b <sup>v</sup> Z e <sup>v</sup> wbeP <sup>v</sup> b c <sup>v</sup> o(mavi Y, euc <sup>v</sup> x mgw <sup>v</sup> bmPK I Avfb <sup>v</sup> Z_ wfwEK ) Ges mRbkj c <sup>v</sup> ki <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> vn <sup>v</sup> Y w <sup>v</sup> Z nte
7. AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> D <sup>v</sup> ok <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> i Dc <sup>v</sup> q, t <sup>v</sup> j v eY <sup>v</sup> l <sup>v</sup> KitZ crite	• AvZKgms <sup>-vib</sup> D <sup>v</sup> ok <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> i Dc <sup>v</sup> q	• ^vbxq ewYK m <sup>v</sup> giz/ e <sup>v</sup> emvq m <sup>v</sup> giz tKv <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> kó e <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> tK K <sup>v</sup> tm Avg <sup>v</sup> Y Rvbtbv I Zvi e <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> kvbi	• cökEi (j wLZ/tgWLK)	• Abkj <sup>v</sup> b <sup>v</sup> Z w <sup>v</sup> fb <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> Kvi Kge <sup>v</sup> I (Activity sheet) t <sup>v</sup> I qv th <sup>v</sup> Z crite

**PZ<sub>L</sub> ፩፻ የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ (34 ወርቃዊዎች)**

ዕለታዊ ዕለታዊ	መለያ	ዕለታዊ ጥገና አገልግሎት	ገንዘብ አገልግሎት	ዕለታዊ የቅድ አገልግሎት
<p><b>የቅድ በኩል</b></p> <p>1. የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</p> <p>2. የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</p> <p>3. የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</p> <p>4. የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>ጠቅላላ የቅድ በኩል ደንብ :</b> በዚህ ደንብ የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ ማረጋገጫ ይፈጸማል.</li> <li><b>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ :</b></li> <li><b>‘j MZ KFR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (በዚህ ደንብ የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ ማረጋገጫ ይፈጸማል.)</li> <li><b>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ :</b></li> <li><b>GKK KFR :</b> (የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ ማረጋገጫ ይፈጸማል.)</li> <li>ተጨማሪ ትርጓሜ /የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul>	<p><b>Kg@T : 1</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul> <p><b>Kg@T : 2</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul> <p><b>Kg@T : 3</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> <li>የቅድ አገልግሎት የቅድ በኩል ደንብ እና የመሆኑ</li> </ul>

PZl ©Aa vq: gwj Kvbi wFtZ e emvq (34 wci qW)

Pj gvb-2

wkLbdj	welqe-	wkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	wekl tj LK vbt` kDv
ewkeEwq				
5. Askx` wi e emvqj MVb cWwj e vLv KitZ crite	• Askx` wi e emvqj MVb	• tcv-vi tccvi /PvtU©c0 kD   Avtj vPbv	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	evsj vt` tk Askx` wi e emvq tft½ hvI qui GKU NUbv t` lq thZ criti   tmLvb t_k Askx` wi e emvqj tft½ hvI qui Kri Y wj Lz ej v thZ criti
6. Askx` wi e emvqj Pw3c†i welqe- e vLv KitZ crite	• Askx` wi e emvqj Pw3c†	• PvtU©c0 kD   Avtj vPbv	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	
7. Askx` wi e emvqj wbeÜb I Gi myeav e vLv KitZ crite	• Askx` wi e emvqj wbeÜbKiY I Gi myeav	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : [Askx` wi e emvqj wbeÜbI myeav PwyZKiY]	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	
8. Askx` wi e emvq tft½ hvI qui Kri Y eYb KitZ crite	• Askx` wi e emvq tft½ hvI qui Kri Y	• ev-`e D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• mgevq mwgZi Avtj vPbv mv‡_ my‡_ evsj vt` tk i -bvgab mgevq msMVb t_j vi Qne I D`vni Y t` lq thZ criti
9. thS_gj abx e emvqj avi Yv, ^elko, myeav I mgvexZv eYb KitZ crite	• thS_gj abx e emvqj avi Yv, ^elko, c0kEi t^f, myeav I mgvexZv	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : [thS_gj abx e emvqj myeav PwyZKiY]	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• evsj vt` tk i cij -vi cib GKU mgevq mwgZtK Qne mn tKm ÷wv mmvte t` lq thZ criti
10. cweij K I c0BtfU wj wgtUW tKvúmbi gta c1_R wbi/cb KitZ crite	• cweij K I c0BtfU wj wgtUW tKvúmbi gta c1_R	• ev-`e D`vni Y I PvtU©gra tg cweij K I c0BtfU wj wgtUW tKvúmbi gta c1_R Avtj vPbv	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• c0Z_K Aa vq tk! Abkjx bxZ euwbvPbv cik (mvavi Y, euc x mgwBmPK I Awfbaz_wfEK) Ges mRbkjx c0kEi D`vni Y w tZ nte
11. mgevq mwgZi avi Yv, ^elko, t^j v vLv KitZ crite	• mgevq mwgZi avi Yv, ^elko, bWZgyj v I MVb cWwj	• Qne c0kD I Avtj vPbv : BlZ-[GKU mgevq mwgZi Qne]	• c0kEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)	• Abkjx bxZ wewfbacKvi KgEi (Activity sheet) t` lq thZ criti
12. mgevq mwgZi MVb I bWZgyj v vLv KitZ crite		• PvtU©c0 kD I Avtj vPbv :	• `j xqfvte mwgZi Kri	

PZL\_@a īq: gwj Kvbi w̄fEtz eēemvq (34 m̄c̄i qW)

Pj gvb-3

w̄kLbdj	w̄lqe-	w̄kLb t̄kLvt̄bv w̄b̄t̄ R̄bv	gj īqb w̄b̄t̄ R̄bv	w̄t̄kl t̄j LK w̄b̄t̄ k̄bv
<b>ep̄eEaq</b>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j MZ KvR I Av̄t̄j vPbv :</li> <li>• [eisj vt̄ t̄ki t̄c̄yvc̄t̄U mgevq m̄ḡwZi , iāZi ibY@Ki Y]</li> <li>• w̄Ric̄l, M̄v̄m w̄d̄i Gi Q̄ne t̄w̄L̄t̄q ev̄-é D̄vni Ymn i vóq eēemv̄qi Av̄t̄j vPb</li> <li>• i vóq eēemv̄q Gi avi Yv I eisj vt̄ t̄ki i vóq eēemv̄q c̄w̄i w̄Z</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• h_v_Zv hvPvB</li> <li>• c̄ik̄t̄Ei (j w̄Z/tḡw̄LK)</li> <li>• c̄ik̄t̄Ei (j w̄Z/tḡw̄LK)</li> </ul>	

**cÂg Aa ñq: e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w K (18 mciqW)**

wkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	wkLb tklvñbv wbt` Rbv	gj "vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` kDv
<b>ewkeñq</b>				
1. e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w tKi avi Yv e vLv KitZ cñte	• e ñemtqi AvBbMZ w tKi avi Yv	• ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	• j vBtmtYi avi Yv t` I qvi mvt_j vBtmtYi GKvU Qne t` qv thZ cñti
2. tUWgñK® Gi avi Yv I aib e vLv KitZ cñte	• tUWgñK®Gi aib	• wkyK KZK KtqKvU wkr cY I tfvM cñYi bgþv Kvñm wbtq Gtñm wkyv_ñ i Ges G_tj v chñeyY Ktñ wetkl cñkñEi tñj v wkyZ KitZ ej v  AZtci wkyv_ñ i KvQ t_tK tUWgñK® mñutK®avi Yv i ñb ev- è AñfÁZvi Avtj vtK eYDv Kiv	• cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	• tcñUþUi avi Yv eYDvq D`vn i Y t` I qv cñqyRb • tUWgñK® eYDvq KtqKvU cñYi tUWgñK® Qne t` I qv thZ cñti
3. j vBtmtYi avi Yv I GvU cñl qvi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cñte	• j vBtmtY : avi Yv I cñl qvi cñwZ	• wñfbñUW j vBtmtYi Gi bgþv Kvc Ges j vBtmtY cñbi Avtj b di ñgi bgþv cñkñEi Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	• KvcvBtUi myeaveij ctqU AvKvñi bv Gtñ avi Yvi eYDvq AvbñZ nte   <b>Kgeñt :1</b>
4. dñbPvBR (Franchise) Gi avi Yv I GvU cñl qvi Dcvq eYDv KitZ cñte	• dñbPvBR (Franchise) : avi Yv I cñl qvi cñwZ	• ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv (KFC, BATA, BPL, IPL)	• cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	• wkyv_ñ i tKvñ cñYi KvcvBU tKb Kvñ nq Zv wj LñZ ej v thZ cñti   ----- -----
5. tcñUþUi avi Yv, wbeÜbKiY I myeaveij eYDv KitZ cñte	• tcñUþU : avi Yv, wbeÜbKiY I myeaveij	• D`vn i Ymn tcñUþUi avi Yv t` I qv Ges wbeÜb di ñgi GKvU bgþv mieivn Kiv I Avtj vPbv   • `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (tcñUþU wbeÜbKiYi myeav_ñj v wkyZKiY)	• `j xq KvñR cñB wbeÜb myeav_ñj vi mñvKZv hvPvB   • cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	• wegví mvavi Y e vLv mvt_wegv msñkñ Qne t` I qv thZ cñti   • cñZK Aañq tktI Abkjx bxZ eñmbePb cñkñ(mvavi Y, euc` x
6. KvcvBtUi avi Yv I		• KvcvBtUi avi Yv ev- è D`vn i Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkñEi (wj wLZ/tgšLK)	

cAg Aa ūq: e ēemv̄tqi AvBbMZ w K (18 n̄c̄n̄qW)

Pj gvb-2

wkLbdj	welqe-	wkLb tklv̄t bv̄ wbt` Rbv	gj `vqb wbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt` kDv												
wbēÜb cōp̄qv ēvL̄v Ki‡Z cv̄te	• KwcivBU : avi Yv, `en̄ko" I wbēÜb c̄K̄v	• KwcivBU wbēÜb cōp̄qv I myeav̄ej P̄tU© Dc̄vcb I Av̄tj vPbv	• cōk̄t̄Ei (wj wLz/tgšLK)	mgw̄BmPK I Aw̄fb̄e Z_ w̄f̄E K Ges mRbkj cōk̄t̄ D`vni Y w̄‡Z n̄te   Abkjij bt̄Z wēfb̄ac̄Kvi Kḡt̄ (Activity sheet) t̄ I q̄ th̄Z c̄ti												
7. KwcivBU wbēÜb Kivi myeav eYv Ki‡Z cv̄te	• KwcivBU wbēÜtbi myeav															
8. negvi avi Yv I ēemv̄qK S̄K tḡKv̄tej wq negvi f̄ngKv̄ wetkl Y Ki‡Z cv̄te	• negv : avi Yv I i‡z̄i	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Qne cōk̄t̄ I Av̄tj vPbv :</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>ēemv̄q</td> <td>cY'evnx</td> <td>~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q</td> </tr> <tr> <td>c̄Zōvb</td> <td>GK̄U Rvn̄R</td> <td>Ggb GK̄U</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Av̄t̄b c̄to</td> <td>W̄te hvl q̄vi</td> <td>Qne</td> </tr> <tr> <td>hvl q̄vi Qne</td> <td>Qne</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>ewYZ Qne wbtq negv ms̄p̄v̄šl Av̄tj vPbv</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j MZ KvR I Av̄tj vPbv : (ēemv̄tqi t̄ȳt̄ Kx aīt̄bi S̄K/ȳZi m̄tebv̄ _v̄K Zvi Zw̄j Kv̄ c̄ZKiY  )</li> </ul>	ēemv̄q	cY'evnx	~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q	c̄Zōvb	GK̄U Rvn̄R	Ggb GK̄U	Av̄t̄b c̄to	W̄te hvl q̄vi	Qne	hvl q̄vi Qne	Qne		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• S̄K/ȳZi m̄t̄KZv h̄PvB  </li> </ul>	
ēemv̄q	cY'evnx	~N̄bv N̄tU‡Q														
c̄Zōvb	GK̄U Rvn̄R	Ggb GK̄U														
Av̄t̄b c̄to	W̄te hvl q̄vi	Qne														
hvl q̄vi Qne	Qne															

**Iô Aa vq: e emvq cwi Kí bv (20 nciqW)**

nkLbdj	nelqe <sup>-</sup>	nkLb tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj "vqb nbt` Rbv	netkl tj LK nbt` kDv
<b>epxeEq</b>				
1. e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZj	• ev-é D`vnitYi gva"tg e emvq cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Kiv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• tKvb nel tqi avi Yv ne-ñi Z t` l qv th‡Z cv‡i, thLvb t‡K ikyv_xp H nel qvli msAv, ^eukö nbtRiv tei Ki‡Z cv‡i
2. e emvq cwi Kí bv cñqtbi cñquv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• e emvq cwi Kí bv cñqtbi cñquv	• PrtUcÖRb I Avtj vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• aviveñKfite AvZ‡ netkl‡Yi avi Yv evQb cxiZiU Q‡K t` Lv‡bv th‡Z cv‡i
3. AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avi Yv I cñquRbxqZv e vLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avi Yv I iZj	• OK AvKvti AvZ‡netkl‡Yi avciU (gtWj /OK) cñk‡ I Avtj vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• GKK Kv‡Ri mñVKZv hvPvB
4. AvZ‡netkl‡Y cxiZiU aviveñKfite eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	• AvZ‡netkl‡Y cxiZ	• ev-é D`vnYmn Avtj vPbv • GKK Kv‡R : (ikyv_xp i AvZ‡netkl‡Y OK ciY Ki‡Z t` l qv)	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• nbtRi gta" Dt` v3vi tKvb&tKvb Y AvtQ AvZ‡netkl‡Yi gva"tg Zv tei Kivi Rb" Kg‡i t` l qv th‡Z cv‡i   ----- -----
5. cKí cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZjevLv Ki‡Z cvi te	• cKí cwi Kí bvi avi Yv I iZj	• ev-é D`vnYmn Avtj vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• cKí cñqtbi avcMj etEi gva"tg PµvKv A_ev Q‡K t` Lv‡bv th‡Z cv‡i
6. cKí cñqtbi avc_tj v eYv Ki‡Z cvi te	• cKí cñqtbi avc	• cKí cñqtbi avc_tj v tcv÷vi tccvi/gwëngWqvq cñk‡ I Avtj vPbv	• cikEi (ij wLZ/tgsLK)	• cKí cñqtbi avcMj etEi gva"tg PµvKv A_ev Q‡K t` Lv‡bv th‡Z cv‡i
7. cK‡i i Aw_R j vfRbKZv netkl‡Y Ki‡Z cvi te	• cK‡i i Aw_R j vfRbKZv mbavPv	• `j MZ Kv‡R I Avtj vPbv : (cK‡i i j vfRbKZv netkl‡Y Kiv) BñZ- K) cñZ"K j‡K 2iU (GKvU j vfRbK I GKvU Aj vfRbK) cKí t` l qv th‡Z cv‡i L) ikyv_xp netkl‡Yi gva"tg mñxvši nbtv tKvbvU j vfRbK, tKvbvU j vfRbK bq	• `j MZ Kv‡Ri mñVKZv hvPvB	• cKí cwi Kí bvi Kvñgv Q‡K t` Lv‡bv th‡Z cv‡i Kg‡i: 1 • nbtR Gj vKv Dc‡hvMx AvZ‡netkl‡YceR GKvU cKí nbePb mñúRZ

Iô Aāvq: ēemvq c̄m Kí bv (20 m̄m̄qW)

Pj gvb-2

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv mbt` Rbv	gj vqb mbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK mbt` kDv
<b>epkeEaq</b> 8. cKí c̄m Kí bvi KvWtgw/QK ^Zwí Ki‡Z c̄m te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cKí c̄m Kí bvi            KvWtgw/QK</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cKí c̄m Kí bvi KvWtgw/QK c̄k‡ I Avtj vPbv</li> <li>GKK KvR :            (nk̄yv_@ i Øivv QK c̄Y)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c̄k‡Ei (vj nLZ/tgŠLK)</li> <li>GKK KvRi h_y_Zv hvPvB</li> </ul>	`j xq KvR t` I qv th‡Z c̄t‡i - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>c‡Z`K Aāvq tk‡I            Abkjij bx‡Z eümbervPb            c‡k‡ (mvavi Y, eüC`x            mgwBmPK I Avfbae            Z_wf‡K) Ges            mRbkij c‡k‡ D_vniY            w‡Z nte </li> <li>Abkjij bx‡Z mewfbecKij            Kg@† (Activity sheet)            t` I qv th‡Z c̄t‡i</li> </ul>
<b>gtbtcmkR</b> 9. we` vj tqi mbKUeZPmewmK nkí bMix c̄m` k‡bi gva‡g mewfbecK‡i Aw_R j vRbKZv mbavY Kivi c‡uqv m¤ú‡K® c‡Z_y AvfA‡Zv j vtf m¤yg nte				

**mßg Aa"vq: evsj v` tki nkí (24 ncmi qW)**

nkLbdj	velqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tjk LK vbt` kDv										
<b>epxeEeq</b>														
1. Kuiuktí i avi Yv, 'enkö"   iazjevLv KitZ cvite	• Kuiuktí i avi Yv, 'enkö"   Mjazj	• DcKiY cökD I Avtj vPbv : BwZ - (bKik Kuy, tgvg nkí, eK emUK nkí i newfbDcKiY cökD I Avtj vPbv)	• cökEi (wj LZ/tgSLK)	• me aiibi nkí i Qne t` I qv thZ cvi										
2. evsj v` tki Kuiuktí i Dchj3 tyi wPyZ KitZ cvite	• evsj v` tki Kuiuktí i Dchj3 tyi	• GKK KvR : (cÖZ'K nkýv_!K vR Gj vKvi mywiwZ I RbwZ Kui nkí i 4wU bvg wj Lz t` I qv   cti me, tj vK GKwZ Kti GKwZ wj Kv cVqb Kv)	• vR vR Gj vKvi Kui nkí, tji vi RbwZ vKvi Y RbwZ PvI qv	• Kui nkí i mwavi Y tyi mgm DjL Kivi mwA Aj wNEK Av wmgwRK Ae- i wetPbv th mKj tyi Dchj3 tm, tj wPyZ Kivi Rb KgEi t` I qv thZ cvi										
3. evsj v` tki tcjvctU Kuiuktí i Dbqibi ct_ evav kbv3 KitZ cvite	• Kuiuktí i Dbqibi ct_ evav	• tcv-vi tccvi / PvUcökD I Avtj vPbv	• cökEi (wj LZ/tgSLK)	• ivzgvnji Kui nkí, Kugj vi Lj i nkí, gubcyi Kui nkí, biwmsxi ZwZ nkí mn newfbckvi Kui, yz, gvSwi I epr nkí i Qne mn eYv t` I qv thZ cvi										
4. Kuiuktí weKvtki Rb KiYxq wPyZ KitZ cvite	• Kuiuktí weKvtki Rb KiYxq	• `j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv : (Kui nkí weKvtki Rb KiYxq wPyZ KiY)	• `j xq Dc-vctbi ci Dc-wcZ ctqU, tj vi mwKZv hvPvB	Kgei : 1										
5. yz a I gvSwi nkí i avi Yv, 'enkö"   Mjazj e vLv KitZ cvite	• yz a I gvSwi nkí : avi Yv, 'enkö", Mw cöpvg   iazj	• Qne I PvUcökD Ges Avtj vPbv : <table border="1"><tr><td>GKwZ yz a</td><td>GKwZ gvSwi</td></tr><tr><td>nkí i Qne</td><td>nkí i Qne</td></tr></table> QK cty:(D`vniY) <table border="1"><tr><td>yz a nkí</td><td>gvSwi nkí</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr><tr><td>.</td><td>.</td></tr></table> • ev-é D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv	GKwZ yz a	GKwZ gvSwi	nkí i Qne	nkí i Qne	yz a nkí	gvSwi nkí	.	.	.	.	• cökEi (wj LZ/tgSLK)	• evsj v` tki Kui nkí i RbwZ vKvi Y `j xq KvR mmvte t` I qv thZ cvi   ..... .....
GKwZ yz a	GKwZ gvSwi													
nkí i Qne	nkí i Qne													
yz a nkí	gvSwi nkí													
.	.													
.	.													

**mßg Aa<sup>v</sup>q: evsj vt`tki nkí (24 nɔm qW)**

**Pj gvb-2**

<b>nkLbdj</b>	<b>nelqe<sup>-</sup></b>	<b>nkLb tkLvtbv vt`Rbv</b>	<b>gj "vqb vt`Rbv</b>	<b>vetkI tj LK vt`kdv</b>
<b>epkeExq</b>				
6. ýi <sup>a</sup> I gySwi nkí i MVb cñpøv eñLv Ki‡Z cvi te		• <b>j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (vtR vtR Gj vKvi Av_ømgwRK Ae <sup>-</sup> vtetePbvq ýi <sup>a</sup> I gySwi nkí i Dchj <sup>b</sup> tÿ† PwyZ Ki‡Z cvi te	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	• cñZ'K Aa <sup>v</sup> q vt`kI Abkjxj btZ eñLb vPb cñkE (mvavi Y, eñc <sup>c</sup> x mgwBmPK I AvfbæZ_wfjEK) Ges mRbkj cñkE D`vni Y w‡Z nte
7. t`tki Ges vtR Gj vKvi Av_ømgwRK Ae <sup>-</sup> vtetePbvq ýi <sup>a</sup> I gySwi nkí i Dchj <sup>b</sup> tÿ† PwyZ Ki‡Z cvi te	• evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae <sup>-</sup> vtetePbvq ýi <sup>a</sup> gySwi nkí i Dchj <sup>b</sup> tÿ†	• <b>GKK KvR :</b> (cñZ'K nkýv_@K evsj vt`tki tcfvctU ýi <sup>a</sup> gySwi nkí i GKU Kti mgm <sup>c</sup> vi bvq wj L‡Z t`lqv  cti me, tj vtK GKw <sup>d</sup> Z Kti GKU Zwjj Kv cñqb Kiv) • ev <sup>-</sup> le D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv	• tÿ† xq Dc <sup>-</sup> vtcbi ci Dc <sup>-</sup> vnCZ tÿ† ,tj vi eñLv Pvl qv	• Abkjxj btZ vewfbæ cñkvi KgE <sup>e</sup> (Activity sheet) t`lqv th‡Z cvi
8. evsj vt`tki tcfvctU ýi <sup>a</sup> gySwi nkí i mgm <sup>c</sup> , tj v kby <sup>d</sup> KitZ cvi te	• evsj vt`tki ýi <sup>a</sup> I gySwi nkí i mgm <sup>c</sup>	• <b>Qne cñkE I Avtj vPbv :</b> GKU evn nkí i Qne	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
9. epr nkí i avi Yv I ^eñko <sup>e</sup> eYDv Ki‡Z cvi te	• epr nkí i avi Yv I ^eñko <sup>e</sup>			
10. evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae <sup>-</sup> vtetePbvq epr nkí i iažjeYDv Ki‡Z cvi te	• evsj vt`tki Av_ømgwRK Ae <sup>-</sup> vtetePbvq epr nkí i iažj	• ev <sup>-</sup> le D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv	• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
<b>AvteMq</b>			• cñkEi (vj nLZ/tgšLK)	
11. nkýv_xv vewfbæýi <sup>a</sup> I gySwi nkí Ges KuUi nkí tcfb AbçñYZ nte				

## Aög Aa ñq: e ñemvq cñZövtbi e ñe ñcbv ( 14 wñi qW)

ñkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	ñkLb tñLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj ñqb nbt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK nbt` kñv
e ñe ñq				
1. e ñe ñcbvi avi Yv I Kvhñej e ñLv KtZ cvitë	• e ñe ñcbvi avi Yv, Kvhñej I bñZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Qne cñkñ I Avñj vPbv :</li> </ul> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; text-align: center;">           tñvb cñZövtbi teññigñus Gi GKñU            Qne         </div> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e ñe ñcbvi bñZgvj v PñtUcñkñ I Avñj vPbv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cñkñEi (ñj ñLZ/tgñLK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e ñe ñcbvi Avñj K avi Yv cñvb Kivi mñt_ Gi wñrfbñKvhñej i eYñv, Qne I D`vní Ymn t` I qv thñZ cvitë  </li> <li>KgëT : 1</li> <li>GKRb fñj tbZvi 10ñU , Y `j xq KvR wñmñtë ñj Lvi Rñ KgëT t` I qv thñZ cvitë  </li> </ul>
2. e ñe ñcbvi bñZ, tñj v eYñv KtZ cvitë				
3. cñi Kí bñi avi Yv I cñqñRbxqZv eYñv KtZ cvitë	• cñi Kí bñi avi Yv I cñqñRbxqZv	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv</li> </ul>		
4. msMñtbi avi Yv I , iñZi eYñv KtZ cvitë	• msMñtbi avi Yv I , iñZi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv</li> </ul>		
5. tbZtZj avi Yv I cñKñtñf eYñv KtZ cvitë	• tbZtZj avi Yv, aib I fñj	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PñtUcñkñ I Avñj vPbv  </li> </ul>		
6. fñj tbZvi , Yñej wñyZ KtZ cvitë	tbZvi , Yñej	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j MZ KvR I Avñj vPbv :</li> </ul> <div style="text-align: center;">           (Av`kñtbZvi , Yñej kbv<sup>3</sup>KiY)         </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• `j xq KvR Dc`ñwñZ , Y , tñj vi e ñLv vPvi qv  </li> </ul>	
7. wñqñtYi avi Yv I , iñZi e ñLv KtZ cvitë	• wñqñtYi avi Yv I , iñZi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ev`é D`vní Ymn Avñj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cñkñEi (ñj ñLZ/tgñLK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cññK Aa ñq tñkñI Abkjñ bñZ eññbeñPñb cññ(maví Y, eñc`x mgñññPK I Awñfbñ Z_ñññEñK) Ges ñRbkññ cñkñEi D`vní Y ñññZ nñtë  </li> </ul>
8. e ñemvq A_ññtbi avi Yv I Drm, tñj v eYñv KtZ cvitë	• e ñemvq A_ññtbi avi Yv I Drm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e ñemvq A_ññtbi Drm, tñj v tñvñvñi tccñtñ cñkñ I Avñj vPbv  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cñkñEi (ñj ñLZ/tgñLK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkjñ bñZ wñrfbñKñ KgëT (Activity sheet) t` I qv thñZ cvitë  </li> </ul>

**beg Aa vq: wecYb**

**(14 vci qW)**

වලඩ්ජ	වේගේ	වලඩ්ජ තක්ලව්බ් වඩ්රබ්	ගි ඩැඩ්බ් වඩ්රබ්	වෙක්ල ති ලක වඩ්කධ්
<b>පෙශීදා</b>				
1. wecYtbi avi Yv eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• wecYtbi avi Yv   Kvhēij	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Qne cōkō I Avtj vPbv :</b> BwZ -(Mwoi evRvi, meiR evRvi, dtj i evRvi BZ w )</li> <li>• tcv̄vi tccvi / PdUcō kō I Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eEb cōwji avi Yv mft_</li> <li>• Qne AvmtZ cvitē</li> <li>• weAvctbi Qne t̄ lq thtZ</li> <li>• mdj weμqKgfi</li> <li>• eelko t̄ j cōkō Kiv</li> <li>• cōZ K Aa vq tkil</li> <li>• Abkjij bxZ eūmbePib cōke</li> <li>• (mavi Y, eūc x mgwBmPK</li> <li>• I Awfbaz_wiE) Ges</li> <li>• mRbkij cōkē D vni Y</li> <li>• w tZ nte  </li> </ul>
2. wecYtbi Kvhēij eVLv Ki tZ cvitē				
3. eEb cōwji avi Yv   cōkō t̄ eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• eEb cōwji   Gi cōkō t̄	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• eEb cōwji PvUcō kō I Avtj vPbv</li> <li>• <b>t̄j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (ikyv_ t̄ i bR Gj vKiq cōB Kwl RvZ   wkí RvZ cōYi mftē eEb cōwji Zwj Kv cōZKiY )</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> </ul>	
4. wefbaztYi wecYb cxwZ eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• wefbaztYi wecYb cxwZ	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ev̄ē D vni Ymn Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t̄j xq KvRi mWkZv hPvB</li> </ul>	
5. weAvctbi avi Yv   eelko eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• weAvctbi avi Yv   eelko	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• wefbazKvi weAvctbi Qne/tccvi Kws cōkōpi gva t̄g Avtj vPbv   tcv̄vi tccvi eelko cōkō</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> </ul>	
6. weAvctbi gva g t̄ v kbr3 Ki tZ cvitē   Gi Kvhēij eVLv Ki tZ cvitē	• weAvctbi gva g   Kvhēij	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>t̄j MZ KvR I Avtj vPbv :</b> (weAvctYi gva g   Kvhēij i Zwj Kv cōZKiY )</li> <li>• PvUcōAv̄ k̄ weμqKgfi , Yvej cōkō I Avtj vPbv</li> <li>• <b>GKK KvR:</b> (ikyv_ t̄ i bR t̄ i gta Av̄ k̄ weμqKgfi Kx Kx , Y Av̄Q Zv wPiyZKiY )</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>• t̄j xq KvR māuw Z KvRi h_v_Zv hPvB</li> <li>• cōkēi (vj LZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>• ikyv_ t̄ i K AvZNetkiY Kivi mthudMi h_v_Zv hPvB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abkjij bxZ wefbazKvi</li> <li>Kgēt (Activity sheet) t̄ lq thtZ cvitē  </li> </ul>
7. eW3K weμq   GKRb weμqKgfi , Yvej eYb Ki tZ cvitē	• eW3K weμq   Av̄ k̄ weμqKgfi Yvej			

**‘kg Aa’vq: e’emvq D†’ wM Mä†Y mnvqK tmev (14 nciqW)**

nkLbdj	weIqe-	nkLb tkLv‡bv wb‡` Rbv	gj “vqb wb‡` Rbv	we‡kI tj LK wb‡` kDv
<b>epkeEaq</b>				
1. mnvqK tmevi avi Yv e’vLv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• mnvqK tmevi avi Yv, aib I Drm	• ev-é D`vn iYmn Av‡j vPbv • Zwj Kv AvKv‡i cö kD   Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK) • cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• nkí bñZi we-ñvi eYDv † I qvi `i Kvi tbB   iay evsj vt‡ki nkí bñZi (me‡kI ms-ñi Y) mgvib eYDv w‡q c‡eD‡j nLZ mnvqZv, tj vi eYDv † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
2. evsj vt‡k e’emv‡qi mnvqK tmevi aib I Drm, tj v eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e				• Zrifc Abv‡b ms-ñi t‡k cÖB mnvqZv eYDv mi‡_msñkó ms-ñi Qne † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
3. nkí bñZ‡Z D‡j nLZ mnvqZv, tj v eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• nkí bñZ‡Z D‡j nLZ mnvqZv	• Pv‡U‡cÖ kD   Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• cÖZK Aa’vq t‡k‡l Abkjij bx‡Z eñvbePbv cÖk‡(mavi Y, euc`x mgwñBmPK   Awfbae Z_wñf‡E) Ges mRbkij cÖk‡e D`vn iY w‡Z n‡e
4. evsj vt‡k ý‡i I KñJi nkí ms-ñi cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• evsj vt‡k ý‡i I KñJi nkí ms-ñi t‡K cÖB mnvqZv	• Pv‡U‡cÖ kD   Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• cÖZK Aa’vq t‡k‡l Abkjij bx‡Z eñvbePbv cÖk‡(mavi Y, euc`x mgwñBmPK   Awfbae Z_wñf‡E) Ges mRbkij cÖk‡e D`vn iY w‡Z n‡e
5. ewYñR“K e’vsK cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• ewYñR“K e’vsK t‡K cÖB mnvqZv	• wewfbaewYñR“K e’vsK   temi Kwi Dbq‡b ms-ñi cÖ E tmev, tj v tcv-ñvi tccv‡i cÖ kD   Av‡j vPbv	• cÖk‡Ei (jj wLZ/tgšwLK)	• Abkjij bx‡Z wewfbaeKvi Kg@† (Activity sheet) † I qv th‡Z cv‡i
6. temi Kwi Dbq‡b ms-ñi cÖ E mnvqK tmevi aib eYDv Ki‡Z cvi‡e	• temi Kwi ms-ñi t‡K cÖB mnvqZv			

## GKv` k Aa<sup>vq</sup>: e<sup>v</sup>em<sup>t</sup>q<sup>v</sup> b<sup>v</sup>ZKzv I mgwRK ` vqe<sup>x</sup>Zv (13 wci qW)

wkLbdj	welqe <sup>v</sup>	wkLb tklv <sup>b</sup> bv wbt Rbv	gj vqb wbt Rbv	wetkl tj LK wbt kDv
eq <sup>v</sup> eE <sup>v</sup>				Kg <sup>v</sup> T : 1
1. e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> K gj teva Ges b <sup>v</sup> ZKzv avi Yv I M <sup>v</sup> az <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> Lv Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> K gj teva Ges b <sup>v</sup> ZKzv avi Yv I c <sup>v</sup> q <sup>v</sup> Rb <sup>v</sup> qZv	• M <sup>v</sup> i i AvKv <sup>t</sup> i I ev <sup>v</sup> é D <sup>v</sup> vnitYi m <sup>v</sup> nith <sup>v</sup> gj teva I b <sup>v</sup> ZKzv avi Yv I ,iaZje <sup>v</sup> Lv Kv	• c <sup>v</sup> kuEi (wj wLZ/tg <sup>v</sup> LK)	• ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y <sup>v</sup> tj v tj Lvi Rb <sup>v</sup> wbt Kg <sup>v</sup> T w e <sup>v</sup> envi Kiv th <sup>v</sup> Z cvi
2. e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv avi Yv I ,iaZje <sup>v</sup> Lv Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv avi Yv I ,iaZi	• ev <sup>v</sup> é D <sup>v</sup> vn Ymn Av <sup>v</sup> tj vPbv	• c <sup>v</sup> kuEi (wj wLZ/tg <sup>v</sup> LK)	ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y
3. i vó <sup>v</sup> , mgvR, tμZv I Kgv <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> i c <sup>v</sup> Z mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv -↑c e <sup>v</sup> Lv Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• h <sup>v</sup> t i Rb <sup>v</sup> mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv	• ` j MZ KvR I Av <sup>v</sup> tj vPbv : (hv <sup>v</sup> i c <sup>v</sup> Z e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup> i GKvU Zv <sup>v</sup> j Kv ` Zv <sup>v</sup> Kv i)	• ` j xq Kv <sup>v</sup> R c <sup>v</sup> B Zt_ i m <sup>v</sup> VKzv hvPbv	eq <sup>v</sup> - ` Y ci <sup>v</sup> b ` Y fig ` Y kā ` Y
4. e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> Kvi <sup>v</sup> Y evq- <sup>v</sup> Y, ci <sup>v</sup> b <sup>v</sup> ` Y, kā ` Y I fig ` ffYi Kvi Y I c <sup>v</sup> ve wetkl Y Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` Y I e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup>	• ` j MZ KvR I Av <sup>v</sup> tj vPbv : (ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y <sup>v</sup> tj <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> ) ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y	• ` j xq Kv <sup>v</sup> R c <sup>v</sup> B ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y <sup>v</sup> tj v m <sup>v</sup> VKzv hvPbv	• w <sup>v</sup> fb <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> Zov <sup>v</sup> bi mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup> gj K Db <sup>v</sup> q <sup>v</sup> Kv <sup>v</sup> ffig m <sup>v</sup> ú <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> Qiemn eYbP _vK <sup>v</sup> Z cvi
5. ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` Y <sup>v</sup> i ta e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> K ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> v P <sup>v</sup> yZ Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` Y <sup>v</sup> i ta e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> K ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup>	evq- ` Y ci <sup>v</sup> b ` Y fig ` Y kā ` Y	• ` j xq Kv <sup>v</sup> R c <sup>v</sup> B ci <sup>v</sup> tek ` ffYi Kvi Y <sup>v</sup> tj v m <sup>v</sup> VKzv hvPbv	• c <sup>v</sup> ZK Aa <sup>vq</sup> tk <sup>v</sup> I Abkj <sup>v</sup> bx <sup>v</sup> Z e <sup>v</sup> ub <sup>v</sup> Plb c <sup>v</sup> ke <sup>v</sup> (mvavi Y, eūc <sup>v</sup> x mgwBmPK I Av <sup>v</sup> fbaZ_wf <sup>v</sup> EK) Ges mRbkj c <sup>v</sup> ke <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> vn Y w <sup>v</sup> tZ nte
6. e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> Zov <sup>v</sup> bi mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup> gj K Db <sup>v</sup> q <sup>v</sup> Kv <sup>v</sup> ffig m <sup>v</sup> ú <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> mgwRK ` vqe <sup>x</sup> Zv <sup>v</sup> Ask m <sup>v</sup> nvte w <sup>v</sup> fb <sup>v</sup> e e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>t</sup> q <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> Zov <sup>v</sup> bi MpxZ Kv <sup>v</sup> ffig	• ev <sup>v</sup> é D <sup>v</sup> vn Ymn Av <sup>v</sup> tj vPbv	• c <sup>v</sup> kuEi (wj wLZ/tg <sup>v</sup> LK)	• Abkj <sup>v</sup> bx <sup>v</sup> Z w <sup>v</sup> fb <sup>v</sup> ckvi Kg <sup>v</sup> T (Activity sheet) t <sup>v</sup> lq <sup>v</sup> th <sup>v</sup> Z cvi
		• P <sup>v</sup> tU <sup>v</sup> C <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> I Av <sup>v</sup> tj vPbv: (e <sup>v</sup> vsK, tg <sup>v</sup> veBj tKv <sup>v</sup> u <sup>v</sup> b, K <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> ti U M <sup>v</sup> c BZ w <sup>v</sup> )	• c <sup>v</sup> kuEi (wj wLZ/tg <sup>v</sup> LK)	

**W k Aa vq: mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx t\_k K wkyYq** (13 wciqW)

wLbdj	welqe`	wLb tkLvtbv wb` Rbv	gj` vqb wb` Rbv	wetkl tj LK wb` kD
<b>ewxek</b>				
1. t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i eYb KiZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>evsj v` tki mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rnj aj Bmj vg,</li> <li>mvgmb. GBP. tPSaj x</li> </ul> </li> <li>t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i cZwZ e`emvq msMvb, tj vi eYb KiZ crite</li> <li>t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i cZwZ cZob, tj vi mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K KgRjE mpuK ej tZ crite</li> <li>t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i Df` v3vi nl qv Kwnbx ej tZ crite</li> <li>vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i myvrKt i wfeZ cZte` b Zwi KiZ crite</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>t`tki mdj Df` v3v` i thgb- Rbve Rniq Bmj vg I mvgmb GBP. tPSaj x Gi Qne cok Kt i Zv` i mpuK vYgj i wRAvm Kiv thtZ criti  </li> <li>gwengWqv/tcv`vi tccriti Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq msMvb, tj vi cwiPwZ Ztj Avtj vPbv Kiv thtZ criti</li> <li>gwengWqv ev tcv`vi tccriti Zv` i mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K KgRjE cok Kt i Avtj vPbv</li> <li><b>GKK KvR :</b> (cZK e`emvq Df` v3vi mvgRK I RKj vYgj K KgRjE LvZvq wceXKiY)</li> <li>Mi AvKrti Dc`vcb Kiv</li> <li>vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxebx</li> <li>RvZvq c`-c` Kq cKwZ vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxeb Kwnbx</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>GKK KvRi mVKzv hvPbv</li> <li>cokEi (wj wLZ/tgSLK)</li> <li>AicZ KvR inmide `j xq KvR gj` vqb Kiv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cZK Df` v3vi Qne t`l qv ciwvck Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq cZob i mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K cZobtbi Qne t`l qv thtZ criti  </li> <li>cZK Df` v3vi Qne t`l qv ciwvck Zv` i cZwZ e`emvq cZob i wckewx mvgRK I RbKj vYgj K vR msko KgRjEi Qne t`l qv thtZ criti  </li> <li>werfbwRvZvq c` Kq cKwZ vbxq chqj mdj Df` v3v` i Rxeb Kwnbx KwUs Qmemn Dfj L Kiv thtZ criti  </li> <li>cZK Aa vq tkt Abkjx bxZ euwbePb cke (mavi Y, euc x mvgBmpk I AifbeZ_wfeZ) Ges mRbkj cok D`vni Y w`tZ nte  </li> <li>Abkjx bxZ werfbwckvi Kge (Activity sheet) t`l qv thtZ criti  </li> </ul>
<b>AvteMq</b>	6. werfbwDf` v3v` i Rxebx critV AbcywZ nte			

විද්‍යාල

විද්‍යාල

beg I `kg tkö



## **figKv (Introduction)**

Mf Zvi mPbv n‡Z gvbj newfbœ, i‡ZCY@nmveengra M‡Qi M‡q, ,nvq ev cv‡i wPy w‡q wj ‡L ivLZ | GB nmvei yY Zv‡K newfbœm×všl M‡tY mnvh KiZ | ^`b` b Rxetbi c‡ZU t‡y‡B nm×všl M‡tY Ki‡Z nq | Avi nm×všl M‡tYi Rb c‡qRb mVK Z\_venj | nmveÁvb tmB Z\_venj B Avgit` i wbKU m‡z | mVKfite Dc`vcb K‡i | ZvB eZ@jb h‡M nmveÁvb GKU , i‡ZCY@elq nmve teewPZ ntqtQ |

th †Kvb c‡Zotbi Aw\_R w K m‡fite cwi Puj bv Ki‡Z ntj nmveÁvtbi tgšij K Ávb \_vKv c‡qRb | nmveÁvtbi h‡McthvMx Ávb | Ávtbi mVK c‡qm eemq c‡Zotbi mvgwRK `vqe×Zv wb‡tZi cikvcmk neklqtbj h‡M mdj Zvi m‡\_w‡K \_vK‡ZI mnvqZv K‡i | gva@gK †ti nmveÁvtbi c‡ngK avi Yv c‡vb c‡qRb neaq beg | `kg tk‡Y wkyv@tg nmveÁvb weiqn Ašf@ Kiv ntqtQ | dtj wkyv\_xPv cwi evi | eemq c‡Zotbi tj bt` b wj wce× Ki‡Z, nmve ^Zvi Ki‡Z Ges c‡KZ Aw\_R Ae`v wbY@ | wetkdy Ki‡Z cvi te | ZvQov D"Pgva@gK | D"Pk@yvi newfbœ`ti wkyv\_@`i nmveÁvb we‡qi k‡3kj x wfwE ^Zvi i c‡Z j y` ti‡L G wkyv@g c‡qb Kiv ntqtQ |

## 1. Dȫrök (Objectives)

1. Անուանելու պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
2. Անուանելու պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
3. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
4. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
5. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
6. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
7. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
8. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
9. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
10. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը
11. Համապատասխան պահի ընթացքը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը կազմությունը

## 2. Aaívq webum Ges mqq eĘb

gvaňgK -tli i wkyiug KvWtgitZ mnvwie Ávb wełtq cŁZ I vYwmK 54 U Kti eQti tgU 108 U wciqW eiví Kiw nqfQ | mnvwie Ávb wkyiug kLbdj I wełqe Ggbfirte  
bañY Kiw nqfQ thb eiví KZ G 108 U wciqW wkyiug G , tji ARD KitZ cti |

AaívqfiĘK eiví KZ Km :

Aaívq	Aaítqi bvg	wciqW		
		beg tkW	kg tkW	gše
cŁg Aaívq	mnvwie Ávb cwi wZ	09	-	eiví KZ Ktmi 10%-15% emoi KvR gjvqb I AaívqfiĘK tkW Afryyi Rb bañZ _KtZ nte
wZxq Aaívq	tj bt` b	09	-	
ZZxq Aaívq	židv `wLj v cxiZ	09	-	
PZL Aaívq	gj ab I gþvdv RvZxq tj bt` b	09	-	
cÂg Aaívq	mnve	09	-	
Ió Aaívq	Rvfe` v	18	-	
mßg Aaívq	LvZqyb	15	-	
Aóg Aaívq	bM`vb eB	15	-	
beg Aaívq	ti lqwj	15	-	
kg Aaívq	Aw_R weei Yx	-	24	
GKv`k Aaívq	ctYi µqgj, Drcv`b e`q I weµqgj	-	15	
Ør`k Aaívq	cwi ewi K I AvZKgs -ibgj K Dt vMi mnve	-	15	
tgU		108	54	

## 4. Ակյալգ ԶԿ

beg l `kg tkv

**cüg Aa vq : inmvele Ávb cwiPnZ**

(09 mciqW)

ıklbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	ıklb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK vbt` Rbv
<b>epxeEq</b> 1. inmvele Ávb avi Yv eYb KitZ crite   2. inmvele Ávb Dfik eYLv KitZ crite   3. inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk eYb KitZ crite   4. inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv I iazjeYLv KitZ crite   5. inmvele Zt_i eenvi Kvi x i kbv <sup>3</sup> KitZ crite  6. mgvR I cwi teñki mvt inmve e'e vi mpuK eYLv KitZ crite   7. gj teva I Review inZv mpoZ inmvele Ávb fngKv wetkI Y KitZ crite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inmvele Ávb avi Yv</li> <li>inmve ivLvi Dfik</li> <li>inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk</li> <li>inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv I iazj</li> <li>inmvele Zt_i eenvi Kvi x</li> <li>mgvR I cwi teñki mvt inmve e'e vi mpuK</li> <li>gj teva mpoZ I Review inZv inmvele Ávb fngKv</li> </ul>	<b>GKK KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eemiqi inmve msi ýti Dfik eYb</li> </ul> <b>cökEi</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inmve Z_ eenvi Kvi x Kiv Zv cökEti i graitg Avtj vPbv</li> <li>gbvd ARb Qvorl eenvi cÖzb mgvRi Rb Kvi fc tmevgj K KtR RvZ Zv cökEti i graitg Avtj vPbv</li> </ul> <b>jMZ KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ÖngvR I cwi teñki mpoZ inmvele Ávb mpuK bfcY</li> <li>inmvele Ávb graitg eenvi K j y ARb e'Z q Ntj Zv Review inZv cQqRb G wetkI Avtj vPbv</li> </ul> <b>ewoi KvR :</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Review inZv            ibiZ KitY            inmvele Ávb            Ae vb eYLv Kiv</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>inmvele Ávb velq mpuK mnR fvliq cögK avi Yv cövb KitZ   inmvele Ávb DrciE I µgweKvk Gi cÖZU arc Avj r`vfvtc mstyc eYb KitZ   inmvele Ávb Dfik mge mstyc D`vni Ymn eYb KitZ   inmvele Ávb iazj cQqRbxqZv e'w<sup>3</sup>MZ/ cwi ewi K/eenviK/ mgvMk `poKvY t_k Avtj vPbv KitZ  </li> <li>inmvele Ávb eenvi K iazj Ztj aitZ nte   wetkI KitZ mgvRi wetkI i gvbj , cwi evi , wkyv cÖzb , agq cÖzb , ýi , tQvU eo mKj aitZ i eenvi cÖzb , Kvi Lvgi , grm I nrm-gjw cÖzvij b Lvgi BZ w tZ inmvele Ávb cQqRbxqZv D`vni Ymn Avtj vPbv KitZ nte  </li> <li>gj teva I Review inZv inmvele Ávb fngKv c_Kfite ctqU AvKvI Avtj vPbv KitZ  </li> </ul>
<b>AvtelMq</b> 8. bWZKZv gj tevai weKvk Ges Review inZv mpoZ inmvele Ávb iazj Dcji wä KitZ				

**cōg Aāvq : የወጪዎች አውርድ**

(09 ዘመን)

Pj gvb 2

ዕለታዊ ጥሩ በኩል	ዕለታዊ ደረጃ	ዕለታዊ የወጪዎች አውርድ	ግዢ የቅርቡ የወጪዎች አውርድ	ዕለታዊ ደረጃ
9. ^ b w` b, e w³ MZ, c wi ewi K I c ዓ Z በbK Kg R t E m N K c x w Z t Z የወጪዎች i v L t Z A w M b x n t e	wel qe -'	የወጪዎች : • የወጪዎች አውርድ የቅርቡ የወጪዎች አውርድ I gj ተera ወዕዕZ K t i l- w k y u _ f n c t y I የወጪዎች h w³ Dc ተvcb K t i የወጪዎች አውርድ K i t e	• tg ū LK Dc ተvcb vi wba ū Z gvb ተ E Abjh wq x (thgb- evPbf w l, wel qe -' h w³ Dc ተvcb I h w³ L E b) gj የቅርቡ	• Abt k y j b x t Z ch w B e u m b e P l b c k o e m v a r i Y, e u c ` x m g w B m P K I A w f b e Z _ w f i E K) I m R b k y j c k i e bg b v c ū b K i t e b

වෛජක ආචාරය : තිබ්බත් බ (09 වෙනිග්‍රැව් )

ව්‍යුලඩ්ජ්	වේලපේ-	ව්‍යුලඩ් තක්ලුත්බව වඩ් රබව	ග්‍යු තුංබ වඩ් රබව	වෙත්ක්ල ති ලක වඩ් රබව
<p>එපෑ පෙරාදා</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. tj b̄t̄ tbi avi Yv ēl̄v Ki t̄Z cvit̄e </li> <li>2. tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄K̄Z kbi<sup>3</sup> Ki t̄Z cvit̄e </li> <li>3. m̄mve mgxKiY w̄etk̄iY Ki t̄Z cvit̄e </li> <li>4. m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y ēemw̄qK tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve ēl̄v Ki t̄Z cvit̄e </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tj b̄t̄ tbi avi Yv I c̄K̄Z;</li> <li>• m̄mve mgxKiY;  <li>• m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y Dci tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve;</li> </li></ul>	<p>c̄ok̄i :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w̄efbaNUbv n̄t̄Z Aw_R I Abw_R NUbv w̄Pr̄yZKi t̄Yi Dcvq Kvi Ymn c̄ok̄i i gva t̄g Avt̄j vPbv</li> </ul> <p>tk̄i KiR :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w̄efbaNUbv n̄t̄Z Aw_R I Abw_R NUbv w̄Pr̄yZ Ki v</li> </ul> <p>c̄ok̄o :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• m̄mve mgxKi t̄Y tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄f̄ve Qt̄K c̄ok̄o</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tk̄i KiR gj t̄q tbi wba mi Z gjb` E Abh̄vqx gj t̄q</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tj b̄t̄ b m̄u t̄K mnR fvl vq c̄ok̄i K avi Yv D`vn̄i Ymn c̄vb Ki t̄eb   tj b̄t̄ tbi c̄K̄Z I tḡvij K `eik̄o" D`vn̄i Ymn eYv Ki t̄eb   m̄mve mgxKiY m̄u t̄K mnR fvl vq c̄ZiU Dcv v t̄bi c̄wi Pq w̄ t̄eb   w̄efba ēemw̄qK tj b̄t̄ b Dt̄j LceR, m̄mve mgxKi t̄Yi tKvb tKvb Dcv`ib c̄f̄veZ n̄t̄Q Zv weei Yx AvKv t̄i c̄ok̄o Ki t̄eb   tj b̄t̄ tbi Drm I GZ` ms p̄u ſi `w̄j j w̄ i Zvrch q ēen̄t̄i i i aZj mst̄y t̄c eYv Ki t̄eb   Pj v b, fvDPvi, K vktg t̄gv, tWneU tbiU I tpuWU tbi t̄Ui OKmn eYv I ev - b D`vn̄i Ymn h̄t̄Mvct̄h̄Mx bgj p̄ c̄vb Ki t̄eb  </li> </ul>

ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා

(09 ව්‍යුත්පන)

Pj gvb 2

ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා	ව්‍යුත්පන පිළිබඳ සාකච්ඡා														
<p>5. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ Zwj Kv Kti eYb̄ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p>6. tj bt` tbi mg_#b cōqRbxq `v̄ j w̄ h_v̄_f̄te cōZ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p><b>ග්‍රැන්ඩ්ස්ට්‍රුක්ටර්</b></p> <p>7. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ i t̄cv̄_vi m̄RvBb Kti cōk̄ Ki t̄Z cv̄ te </p> <p><b>අවෝලුම්</b></p> <p>8. eemwq cōZōtbi tj bt` tbi Drm `v̄ j w̄ m̄WKF̄te msi ūt̄Y hZeb̄ n̄te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>eemwqK tj bt` tbi Drm Ges GZ`msjušl `v̄ j c̄w̄ (Pj vb, fvDPvi, K̄vk̄tḡgv, wej cōk̄)</li> </ul>	<p><b>cōk̄ :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tj bt` tbi t̄ct̄y 2/3w̄ cōYc̄t̄ thgb-Pj vb, fvDPvi, K̄vk̄tḡgv, wej cōk̄</li> </ul> <p><b>‘j MZ KvR :</b></p> <p>Kv̄ wbK bvg I w̄Kvbv ēenvi Kti w̄wf̄b̄ē t̄j i tj bt` tbi w̄wf̄b̄ē cōYc̄t̄ t̄cv̄_vi t̄cc̄t̄i cōZ Kti cōk̄</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wbañi Z gvb E Abjhvqx `j MZ Kv̄Ri gj v̄qb</li> <li>tj bt` tbi Rb̄ cōh̄lR̄ cōYc̄t̄i b̄t̄gi m̄t̄z m̄WKF̄te w̄gj Ki Y</li> </ul> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>tj bt` b</td> <td>cōYc̄t̄i bvg</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv</td> <td>Pj vb</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄w̄eU fvDPvi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv</td> <td>K̄vk̄tḡgv</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U fvDPvi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U tbiU</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv</td> <td>t̄μw̄U fvDPvi</td> </tr> </table>	tj bt` b	cōYc̄t̄i bvg	1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv	Pj vb	2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv	t̄w̄eU fvDPvi	3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv	K̄vk̄tḡgv	4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi	5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv	t̄μw̄U tbiU	6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>‘j Zwf̄E K euwb̄Pib cōk̄ mRbk̄j cōk̄ wbañi Z i x̄Z Abjhvqx (mnR, gāg I Kv̄b gt̄bi cōqwmK cōk̄ bḡb̄ cōvb Kiteb </li> </ul>
tj bt` b	cōYc̄t̄i bvg																	
1.bM̄t̄ cY μq 5,000 UrKv	Pj vb																	
2.emK̄t̄Z w̄μq 7,000 UrKv	t̄w̄eU fvDPvi																	
3.w̄yr wej ciit̄ka 500 UrKv	K̄vk̄tḡgv																	
4.w̄μuZ cY tdi Z ciI q̄ t̄Mj 1,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi																	
5.m̄ cōB 200 UrKv	t̄μw̄U tbiU																	
6. w̄Āvc̄b t̄mev cōb̄ eve` cōB 10,000 UrKv	t̄μw̄U fvDPvi																	

**ZZiq Aāvq : `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZ**

(09 wcīqW)

wkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	wkLb tklv̄tbv wb̄t̄ Rbv	gj̄ vqb wb̄t̄ Rbv	wetkl tj LK wb̄t̄ Rbv
ew̄eEaq				
1. tj bt̄ tbi əZm̄Ev bwZ ēvL̄v Kit̄Z cvīte	• tj bt̄ tbi əZm̄Ev bwZ			• D̄vnīt̄Yi gvātg `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi ēvL̄v cōvb Kit̄eb  GB c×wZi gj̄ bwZ/ ēukō mnR fvl̄q D̄t̄j L̄ Kit̄eb  GB c×wZi myeāmḡn eYD̄v Kit̄eb  wēfb̄t̄j bt̄ tb̄ `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi c̄fve mnR I mij Dc̄t̄q D̄vnīt̄Yi gvātg D̄t̄j L̄ Kit̄eb (10-20)J tj bt̄ tbi ēenvi Kīv th̄t̄Z cvīi  GB c×wZt̄Z ēeūZ wēfb̄m̄tei eB̄t̄qi b̄ig I t̄Kib aīt̄bi tj bt̄ b t̄Kib eB̄t̄Z ij̄ wcēx n̄te Zv D̄t̄j L̄ Kit̄eb  wnm̄eP̄j̄i m̄ūt̄K <sup>o</sup> m̄st̄ȳtc mnR fvl̄q eYD̄v Kit̄eb  wnm̄eP̄j̄i avcm̄ḡni eYD̄v w̄ t̄eb (10)J arc̄
2. `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi avi Yv I ēukō ēvL̄v Kit̄Z cvīte	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi avi Yv I ēukō	GKK KvR :	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi ēukōmn̄ eYD̄v	
3. `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi myeāmḡn ēvL̄v Kit̄Z cvīte	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi myeāmḡn			
4. tj bt̄ tb̄ R̄wZ `j̄U c̄ȳ A_ ꝑ t̄w̄eU I t̄w̄MU c̄ȳ kbr̄³/w̄p̄ȳZ Kit̄Z cvīte	• wēfb̄t̄e em̄w̄qK tj bt̄ tbi D̄vnīYmn `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZi ēvL̄v	j̄ MZ KvR :		
5. tj bt̄ tbi R̄b̄ Dch̄b̄ wm̄tei eB̄ w̄p̄ȳZ Kit̄Z cvīte	• `j̥idv `wlj v c×wZt̄Z īw̄t̄Z wēfb̄t̄e eB̄	• w̄kȳK KZK wb̄t̄ əKZ tj bt̄ bm̄ḡt̄ni R̄b̄ c̄h̄wR̄/Dch̄b̄ wnm̄tei eB̄ kbr̄³KiY I Zvi GKw̄Z w̄j̄ Kv c̄t̄ZKiY	• mw̄avi Y R̄t̄e`v, wetkl R̄t̄e`v I L̄w̄Zq̄b h̄w̄h̄_f̄t̄e kbr̄³ Kīv	
6. avi w̄m̄eKZv īȳq̄ wm̄weP̄j̄i wēfb̄m̄tei ēvL̄v Kit̄Z cvīte	• w̄m̄weP̄j̄i w̄m̄weP̄j̄i arc̄	• wēȳB̄f̄t̄e mw̄R̄t̄b̄ w̄m̄weP̄j̄t̄K μḡb̄m̄t̄i mw̄R̄t̄b̄	• w̄m̄weP̄j̄i avcm̄ḡn̄ μḡb̄m̄t̄i thgb-R̄t̄e`v, L̄w̄Zq̄b, t̄l̄ q̄w̄ḡj̄, Aw̄_R̄ wēi Yx mw̄Kf̄t̄e mw̄R̄t̄Z cvīv	
7. GKZidv `wlj v c×wZ Ab̄h̄wq̄ ēem̄t̄q̄i ḡb̄d̄v̄ wb̄Ȳq̄ Kit̄Z cvīte	• GKZidv `wlj v c×wZt̄Z ḡb̄d̄v̄ wb̄Ȳq̄i m̄t̄ I ēvL̄v			

PZL ©Aa vq : gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b

(09 mci qW )

íkLbdj	weIqe-	íkLb tkLvtbv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	weIki tj LK ibt` Rbv
<p><b>eþeEfq</b></p> <p>1. gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi gta" cv_R" ibifcY Kitb cvite </p> <p>2. tj bt` bbi eukto i wñEtz gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b kbv³ KitZ cvite</p> <p>3. `Zidv `wLj v cxiZtZ gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi cv_R KiþYi cñqvRbxqZv weIki Y KitZ cvite </p> <p>4. Aw_R weeiYi cñZKtj gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bmgn h_vh_fvte cñqm KitZ cvite </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi aviYi, D`vniY, cv_R, cñqvRbxqZv </li> <li>`Zidv `wLj v cxiZtZ gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi cñvte </li> </ul>	<p><b>cikuei :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tj bt` b teitWqj tl Gt` i ga"Kvi cv_R wñyZKiY</li> <li><b>gv_v LvUtbv :</b></li> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ibt` cñZiUi 2W D`vniY ibelPb <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ibqigZ Avq</li> <li>AibqigZ Avq</li> <li>tcþbtcaþK e"q</li> <li>AþcþbtcaþK e"q</li> </ul> </li> </ul> <p><b>weZK®</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ðe"emtqi Aw_R dj vdj I Aw_R Ae"v ibifctY gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq Avq-e"q cv_R KiY Riai bqð- ikjv_fv cty I wecty hñ³ Dc"vcb Kti weZtK®AskMñY Kitb</li> </ul> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cØ E D`vniYi mñVKZv hvPvBKiY</li> <li>tgñLK Dc"vcbvi ibañi Z gib` E Abjwqx (thgbE evPbfñz, weIqe-, hñ³ Dc"vcb I hñ³ Lñb) gj vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` bbi Zvchmstÿtc eYðv Kitb  gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq Avq I e"tqi chñB D`vniYmn (cñZiUi Rb" meibøp3W) eYðv Kitb  gva"igK chñqi Rb" cñhvR" hvZxq Avq I e"tqi Dtj LceK gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b kbv³ Kitb (QñKi gva"tg Dc"vcb Kitb)  gj ab RvZxq Avq I e"tqi cv_R Ges gþvðv RvZxq Avq I e"tqi cv_R QK AvKñi eYðv Kitb  gj ab I gþvðv RvZxq tj bt` b cñKxKitYi cñqvRbxqZv mstÿtc e"vL"v Kitb </li> </ul>

## cÂg Aa'q : mmve (09 mciqW)

ikLbdj	nelqe-	ikLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj `vqb wb‡` Rbv	metkl tj LK wb‡` Rbv
<p><b>epeExq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mmvtei avi Yv I 'eukó' eüL v Kitz crite</li> <li>mmve mgxKi Y Abjhvx mmvtei tköYefM KitZ crite  </li> <li>'Zidv `wLj vi ixZ Abjhvx msukó mmvtei tWneU-tmuWU wjceX KitZ crite  </li> <li>mmvtei newfbækvi QK (ØTØ QK I Pj gub tRi QK) eenvi Kti mmve msiY Y KitZ crite  </li> <li>eemwqK tj bt` bmgntK mybø Ø QK Abjny Kti mmvtei eBtZ wjceX KitY AvMøx nte  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mmvtei avi Yv I 'eukó'</li> <li>mmvtei bgþv QK (ØTØ I Pj gub tRi)</li> <li>mmve mgxKi Y Abjhvx mmvtei tköYefM</li> <li>newfbækvi mmvtei tWneU-tmuWU wbYfq bñZ</li> <li>newfbæmmvtei Dci tj bt` tbi cñve</li> </ul>	<p><b>cÖkð :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mmvtei (ØTØ I Øp j gub tRi Ø) QK tcv+vi tccv+ti 'Zvi Kti Ktum cÖkð</li> <li>cÖzJU tköYi mmvtei D`vn Ymn cÖkðEti i gva'tg Avtj vPbv</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tertWçj Lv newfbækvi mmvtei bigmgn mñú` , 'vq, gwj tKi mÈwaKvi, Avq I e'q Abjhvx Zwj Kv cÖZKiY</li> </ul> <p><b>WT cÖkð :</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cÖZKZ Q‡K Zwi L, weei Y, Rvte` v cþv Ges tWneU I tmuWU UvKvi Kj vg mWKFite A½b</li> <li>wkyv_xçci -ui LvZv wnbqg Kti mWKF i fj vPwyZ Ki te Ges wky‡Ki DËti i m½ wqj vte</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mnR fvl vq ðmmveØ Gi eYv v teb   mmvtei 'eukó' eYv Kiteb (ctqU DjLceR)   mmvtei bgþv QK (ØTØ QK I Pj gub tRi Dfø QK) bgþv QK cÖZ Kti t` Lvteb   mmvtei tköYefM Kiteb (mmve mgxKiYi wñE‡Z) cÖzJU tköYi D`vn Ymn eYv Kiteb   mmve mgxKiYi wñE‡Z tWneU I tmuWU wbYfq bñZ D`vn Ymn QK AvKti eYv Kiteb   newfbæmtbi tj bt` tbi m½ msukó mmvtei tköy tWneU tmuWU mn wPwyZ Kti Q‡Ki gva'tg eYv Kiteb (b·bZg 20W tj bt` b)</li> </ul>

cÂg Aa'vq : ینمیه (09 یکمیمی)

Pj gvb 2

یکLbdj	یکلqe-	یکLb یکLvtbv یکt` Rbv	گj یکb یکt` Rbv	یکtکl یکt` LK یکt` Rbv
		<p><b>j MZ KvR :</b>          یکtپل3 یکZیU Ae`vi یکt½ یکZCY®          یکU Kti tj b`b I G,tj vi یکWeU-          یکWU c`y یکWY Z Kti tkMfZ c`k</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>○ یکsú` ejxN یکsú` یکs</li> <li>○ یکsú` ejxN` vq ejx</li> <li>○ یکsú` یکsú` vq یکs</li> <li>○ e`q ejxN` vq ejx</li> <li>○ یکsú` ejxN یکs</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tj b`b , tj vi یکWeU I          یکWU یکY یک h_y_Zv یکWvB</li> </ul>	

**Iô Aa'vq : Rvte`v (18 wciqW)**

vkLbdj	welqe`'	vkLb tklvibv ibt` Rbv	gj vqb ibt` Rbv	wetkI tj LK ibt` Rbv
<b>ewekEwq</b> 1. cñwK wj Lb mnmté Rvte`vi avi Yv I iazjevL v Kitz cvite   2. Rvte`vi tkMwefM KitZ cvite  3. tj bt`tb i maviY Rvte`v `wlj v cñvb KitZ cvite  4. Pj vtb i wfEtz µq   weµq Rvte`v, tñweU tbritUi wfEtz µq tdiZ Rvte`v Ges tñwU tbritUi wfEtz weµq tdiZ Rvte`v cñZ KitZ cvite  5. h_vh_fvte bM` cñB Rvte`v   bM` cñvb Rvte`v cñZ KitZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rvte`vi avi Yv              `ewekó`</li> <li>Rvte`v wj Ltb            cñqRbxqZv</li> <li>Rvte`vi tkMwefM</li> <li>Kvi ewi evEv   bM`            evEv</li> <li>Rvte`vq tj bt`b            wj Lb cñZ</li> <li>µq eB, weµq eB,            µq tdiZ eB, weµq            tdiZ eB, bM` cñB            eB   bM` cñvb eB            cñZKiY</li> </ul>	<p><b>tKm ÷ wM :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rvte gñZDi ingtbi eemfq            GKñU wbl` 6 w` tb ibt`<sup>3</sup> tj bt`b            mñubanq-</li> <li>bññi wñKU nñZ cY` µq 15,000            UvKv, Awbj ivtqi wñKU cY` weµq            18,000 UvKv, eemfq eenñii i Rb`            ewKtZ KñpUDUv i µq 35,000 UvKv,            Awññi wñKU nñZ cY` tdiZ cñl q            tMj 2,000 UvKv, bñññK cY` tdiZ            cñvibv nj 1,000 UvKv            Dctiv<sup>3</sup> tj bt` bmgn Rvte`vi            tkM Abñvqx wj wcexKiY  <b>ewoi KvR :</b></li> <li>terWqj Lv 10wU tj bt`tb i            maviY Rvte`vq wj wcexKiY</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ewKtZ gjj µqqi Rb`            µq Rvte`v</li> <li>ewKtZ cY` weµtqi Rb`            weµq Rvte`v</li> <li>ewKtZ Awmeveci µq            cñZ Rvte`vq</li> <li>weµZ cY` tdiZi Rb`            weµq tdiZ Rvte`v</li> <li>µqKZ cY` tdiZi            Rb` µq tdiZ Rvte`v            wj wcexKiYi mñKZv            hvPvB</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rvte`vi Zñchqj avi Yv msñyß              mnR fvlvq eYv Kiteb   Rvte`v            `ewekó`   cñqRbxqZv D`vníYmn            eYv Kiteb   (5-8wU)   Rvte`vi            tkMwefM QK AvKvñi Dc`vcb            Kiteb Ges cñZñU tkñYi eYv            w`teb   tj bt`tb i cñZ Rvte`v            cñvibi tÿt` wetep` welqmgn            D`vnimYmn eYv Kiteb              Rvte`v cñvibi QK cñZ Kti            t`Lvteb   30-40wU tj bt`b cñZ            cñK fvtM wef<sup>3</sup> Kti Rvte`v            `wlj v cñvb Kiteb   Kvi ewi            evU i bM` evEv mññtKñstÿtc            D`vníYmn mññtÿtc eYv            Kiteb   µq eB, weµq eB, µq            tdiZ eB, weµq tdiZ eB, bM`            cñB eB, bM` cñvb eB tj bt`b            mnKvñi cñZ Kti t`Lvteb              Kñk tgty, tñweU tbvU i tñwU            tbvU chñB Z_ mnKvñi cñZKZ            Ae`v b` t`Lvteb Ges weñfbœ            eBtqi mññz msñkó` wj tj i mññk<sup>®</sup>            I `wj j nñZ wKfvt eB cñZ            Kiv nq Zv cñkñ Kiteb  </li> <li>weñfbœB nñZ LuZqyt` vbsñli            AskñKzñLuZqvbñ Aa'vq Dij L            Kiteb  </li> </ul>

## mBq Aa<sup>v</sup>q : LwZqvb (15 mC*ui*qW)

ikLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	ikLb tkLvtbv wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj "vqb wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv	metkI tj LK wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv
<p><b>e<sup>v</sup>eEiq</b></p> <p>1. cvKv eB mnme LwZqtbavi Yv I iazjevLv KitZ cvite  </p> <p>2. LwZqtbtkMnefM KitZ cvite</p> <p>3. Rvte`v I LwZqtbici_R<sup>v</sup> wbifcY KitZ cvite</p> <p>4. 'T' QK I Pj gvb tRi Q<sup>t</sup>K mnme c<sup>t</sup>Z Kti mnmei tRi wbYq KitZ cvite</p> <p>5. wefboai<sup>t</sup>bi LwZqtbici_WneU I tjuWU tRtii Zvrch<sup>a</sup>etkiY KitZ cvite</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LwZqtbavi Yv, Gi eikó I iazj</li> <li>LwZqtbtkMnefM KitZ</li> <li>Rvte`v I LwZqtbici_R<sup>v</sup></li> <li>LwZqtb 0T0 I Pj gvb tRi Dfq QK; Dfq Q<sup>t</sup>K LwZqtb c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY I tRi Uvbv</li> <li>μq eB, μq eB, μq tdiZ eB, μq tdiZ eB, c<sup>t</sup>Z Rvte`v eB, c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY I msikó LwZqtb -vbsli ;</li> <li>LwZqbnZ c<sup>t</sup>B wefboanmtei tWneU I tjuWU tRi Gi Zvrch<sup>a</sup>Ges mnmei tRi 0viv tili qwgj ^Zvi i avi Yv  </li> </ul>	<p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Rvte`v I LwZqtbici_R<sup>v</sup> ga^Kvi cv_R<sup>v</sup> wbYq</li> <li>2/3U c<sup>t</sup>ZKZ LwZqtb mnmei wfE<sup>t</sup>Z c<sup>t</sup>Zonbi Ab<sup>v</sup>b LwZqtb c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY</li> </ul> <p><b>weZK<sup>c</sup>:</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Opj gvb tRi QK bq eis LwZqtb c<sup>t</sup>Z 0T0 QKB mgq I k<sup>t</sup>j vNe Kti<sup>t</sup> wkyi<sup>v</sup>cty I wecty h<sup>v</sup> Dc<sup>t</sup>cb Kti weZtK<sup>a</sup>AskM<sup>t</sup>Y Kite</li> </ul> <p><b>ewoi KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wb<sup>t</sup> tKib mnmei GKvU e<sup>v</sup>ZxZ mKj tcw<sup>t</sup>s t<sup>t</sup> lqv_yKte, ev<sup>t</sup> cov tcw<sup>t</sup>s tei Kiv</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tKib mnme Pj gvb tRi QK Ab<sup>v</sup>q mWk tcw<sup>t</sup>s wK<sup>t</sup>fj D0E t<sup>t</sup> lqv AvtQ, wkyi<sup>v</sup>mWk D0E wbYq KitE</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ewoi KvR gj "vqbibi wb<sup>t</sup> gvb<sup>t</sup> E Ab<sup>v</sup>q gj "vqb</li> <li>tg<sup>t</sup>LK Dc<sup>t</sup>cbv wb<sup>t</sup> Z gvb<sup>t</sup> E Ab<sup>v</sup>q (thgb- evPbfw<sup>t</sup>, welqe<sup>-</sup>, h<sup>v</sup> Dc<sup>t</sup>cb I h<sup>v</sup><sup>t</sup> E<sup>t</sup>) gj "vqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>mnR fvlvq LwZqtbavi Yv eY<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup>   LwZqtbibi eikó I iazj c<sup>t</sup>qU AvKti mnR fvlvq eY<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup>   LwZqtbibi tkMnefM eY<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup>   Rvte`v I LwZqtbibi cv_R<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup>   LwZqtb c<sup>t</sup>Zi Dfq Q<sup>t</sup>Ki bgb<sup>t</sup> I c<sup>t</sup>Z c<sup>t</sup>Wj mnR fvlvq eY<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup> (GLvtb Dtj L, AvajbK/mbvZb kaiU eenvi Kiv hvte bv)   Dfq Q<sup>t</sup>K wb<sup>t</sup> t<sup>t</sup> b<sup>t</sup> b ntZ LwZqtb c<sup>t</sup>Z I tRi wbYq Kti t<sup>t</sup> LvtE<sup>t</sup> Rvte`v Aavtq c<sup>t</sup>ZKZ wefbo ebtqi msikó LwZqtb -vbsli AskUKzGB Aavtq Dtj L KitE<sup>t</sup>   LwZqtbici_WneU I tjuWU tRi wK Zvrch<sup>a</sup>enb Kti Zv mij I mnR fvlvq e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>t</sup> KitE<sup>t</sup>   metkI c<sup>t</sup>ZKZ LwZqtbici_Ri wb<sup>t</sup> q t<sup>t</sup> lqwgj c<sup>t</sup>Z Kti t<sup>t</sup> LvtE<sup>t</sup>, thb wkyi<sup>v</sup> LwZqtb D0E wb<sup>t</sup> q t<sup>t</sup> lqwgj ^Zvi i avi Yv tc<sup>t</sup>Z cvtI  </li> </ul>

Aog Aa<sup>v</sup>q : bM` vb eB

(15 v*vw*q*w*)

<b>vwLbdj</b>	<b>vwqe<sup>-</sup></b>	<b>vwLb tKv<sup>t</sup>bv vb<sup>t</sup>Rbv</b>	<b>gj<sup>v</sup>qb vb<sup>t</sup>Rbv</b>	<b>vwkl tj LK vb<sup>t</sup>Rbv</b>
<p><b>ew<sup>v</sup>e<sup>v</sup>q</b></p> <p>1. bM` vb eBtqi avi Yv I <i>i</i><sup>aZ</sup><sub>i</sub> e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te </p> <p>2. <i>vw</i>fb<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>Kvi bM` vb eB c<sup>t</sup>Z Ki<sup>t</sup>Z Ges bM` vb eBtqi tRi Uvb<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>3. bM` vb eBtq <i>we</i>cixZ <i>vw</i>j v <i>wj</i> <i>we</i>c<sup>x</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>4. bM` c<sup>t</sup>B Rvte<sup>v</sup>   bM` c<sup>t</sup>vb Rvte<sup>v</sup> c<sup>t</sup>Z Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>5. <i>wn</i>mt<sup>v</sup>e bM` evEv <i>wj</i> <i>we</i>c<sup>x</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>6. bM` vb eBtqi tRi LwZq<sup>t</sup>b h<sub>y</sub><sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>e <i>vw</i>b<sup>v</sup>ši Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bM` vb eBtqi avi Yv I <i>ew</i>ko<sup>v</sup></li> <li>• bM` vb eBtqi <i>i</i><sup>aZ</sup><sub>i</sub> I tKv<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>M</li> <li>• GKNiv, <i>β</i> Niv I wZb Niv bM` vb eB c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY</li> <li>• <i>we</i>cixZ <i>vw</i>j v <i>wj</i> Ltbi c<sup>x</sup>wZ I <i>wn</i>mt<sup>v</sup>e <i>wj</i> <i>we</i>c<sup>x</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Y</li> <li>• bM` c<sup>t</sup>B Rvte<sup>v</sup>   bM` c<sup>t</sup>vb Rvte<sup>v</sup> c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY</li> <li>• bM` evEv D<sup>t</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>   <i>wj</i> <i>we</i>c<sup>x</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Y m<sup>u</sup>tK<sup>v</sup> avi Yv</li> <li>• bM` vb eBtqi tRi LwZq<sup>t</sup>b <i>vw</i>b<sup>v</sup>ši Ki<sup>t</sup>Y</li> </ul>	<p><b>ewo i KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ØbM` vb eB Rvte<sup>v</sup> bv LwZq<sup>t</sup>b e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki   G <i>we</i>t<sup>v</sup> GKiU ewo i KvR <i>Z</i><sup>v</sup>i Kti <i>wk</i>yK<sup>t</sup>K t<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup>te</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>t</sup>E ij bt<sup>v</sup> b t<sup>v</sup>K <i>β</i>Niv bM` vb eB c<sup>t</sup>ZKiY</li> </ul> <p><b>Avtj vPbv :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bM` vb eB c<sup>t</sup>tZi c<sup>t</sup>e<sup>v</sup>ecixZ <i>vw</i>j v D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Ymn e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup></li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t<sup>v</sup>tW<sup>v</sup> <i>wj</i> wLZ Z_ t<sup>v</sup>K m<sup>v</sup>W<sup>v</sup> Ni h<sup>v</sup><i>β</i> wZbNiv bM` vb eB <i>Z</i><sup>v</sup>i KiY</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• t<sup>v</sup> bv cvl bv bM<sup>t</sup> <i>vb</i><sup>v</sup>úE<sup>v</sup>i ty<sup>t</sup> evEv c<sup>t</sup>qM D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Y w tq e<sup>v</sup>D<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Rgv I D<sup>t</sup>Ej tbi <i>we</i>cixZ <i>vw</i>j v m<sup>v</sup>W<sup>v</sup> Kj v<sup>v</sup>g t<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup>z cviv</li> <li>• c<sup>t</sup>B evEv I c<sup>t</sup>E evEv bM` vb eBtqi D<sup>t</sup>Ei gta<sup>v</sup> Mi<sup>v</sup>gtj i KvY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K <i>we</i>i Yxi c<sup>t</sup>u<sup>v</sup>K avi Yv, D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Y   bgjpmn Dc<sup>v</sup>cb Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K <i>we</i>i Yxi D<sup>t</sup>E   bM` vb eBtqi D<sup>t</sup>Ei gta<sup>v</sup> Mi<sup>v</sup>gtj i KvY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K mgS<sup>v</sup> <i>we</i>i Yx c<sup>t</sup>tZi c<sup>t</sup>qRb tbB  </li> </ul>	<p><b>ew</b>o i <i>vw</i>q<sup>v</sup> <i>vw</i>b<sup>t</sup>Rbv :</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• bM` vb eB Gi avi Yv m<sup>v</sup>ty<sup>v</sup>c D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Yi gta<sup>v</sup> c<sup>t</sup>vb Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   bM` vb eB Gi <i>ew</i>ko<sup>v</sup> I <i>i</i><sup>aZ</sup><sub>i</sub> e<sup>v</sup>D<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   bM` vb eB Gi tKv<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>M D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Ymn e<sup>v</sup>D<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   GKNiv bM` vb eB, <i>β</i> Niv bM` vb eB, wZbNiv bM` vb eB, bM` c<sup>t</sup>B Rvte<sup>v</sup> Ges bM` c<sup>t</sup>vb Rvte<sup>v</sup> tj bt<sup>v</sup> b D<sup>t</sup>j Lce<sup>v</sup> c<sup>t</sup>Z Kti t<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup>eb   bM` vb eB c<sup>t</sup>tZi c<sup>t</sup>e<sup>v</sup>bM` evEv, D<sup>t</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>   <i>wj</i> <i>we</i>c<sup>x</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Yi avi Yv D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Ymn e<sup>v</sup>D<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>t<sup>v</sup>K <i>wn</i>mt<sup>v</sup>e i<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> m<sup>v</sup>ju<sup>v</sup> tj bt<sup>v</sup> tbi avi Yv m<sup>v</sup>ty<sup>v</sup>c e<sup>v</sup>D<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K <i>we</i>i Yxi c<sup>t</sup>u<sup>v</sup>K avi Yv, D<sup>v</sup>n<sup>v</sup>i Y   bgjpmn Dc<sup>v</sup>cb Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K <i>we</i>i Yxi D<sup>t</sup>E   bM` vb eBtqi D<sup>t</sup>Ei gta<sup>v</sup> Mi<sup>v</sup>gtj i KvY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>eb   e<sup>v</sup>K mgS<sup>v</sup> <i>we</i>i Yx c<sup>t</sup>tZi c<sup>t</sup>qRb tbB  </li> </ul>

Aog Aa<sup>v</sup>q : bM` vb eB

(15 wcvnqW)

Pj gvb 2

wkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	wkLb tklvbtv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	wetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
7. e <sup>v</sup> sK weeiYxi aviYv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KitZ cvi <sup>v</sup> e	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>sK weeiYxi aviYv</li> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>sK mgšq weeiYx cūZ Kivi KviY</li> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>sK weeiYx I bM` vb eBtqi tRti i gta<sup>v</sup> Miwgtj i KviY e<sup>v</sup>L<sup>v</sup> KitZ cvi<sup>v</sup>e</li> </ul>			
8. e <sup>v</sup> sK weeiYx I bM` vb eBtqi tRti i gta <sup>v</sup> Miwgtj i KviY e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> KitZ cvi <sup>v</sup> e				
gtbvtcukR 9. vbt R Gj vKvi ýz <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> emvngt <sup>v</sup> wKfite bM` Znlej msi ýY I cvi Pvj bv Kti G wel tq AbjnÜvb Kvhrg cvi Pvj bv Kti GKuU cūZte <sup>v</sup> b cūqb I Dc <sup>v</sup> vcb KitZ cvi <sup>v</sup> e				

**beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : ti l qwqj (15 v*ni*qW)**

vkLbdj	weqe <sup>-</sup>	vkLb tkLvtbv vt <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj vqb vt <sup>t</sup> Rbv	vetkl tj LK vt <sup>t</sup> Rbv
<b>ew<sup>e</sup>Ewq</b>				
1. ti l qwqj i aviYv I D <sup>t</sup> k <sup>-</sup> eYv Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• ti l qwqj i aviYv, D <sup>t</sup> k <sup>-</sup>			• ti l qwqj i Zvch <sup>c</sup> aviYv mst <sup>t</sup> c eYv Ki <sup>t</sup> eb  ti l qwqj c <sup>t</sup> Zi D <sup>t</sup> k <sup>-</sup> eYv Ki <sup>t</sup> eb
2. mnme wj Lt <sup>b</sup> fj KZ c <sup>t</sup> Kvi Zv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• ti l qwqj c <sup>t</sup> Zi 0iv aiv c <sup>t</sup> o I aiv c <sup>t</sup> o bv Ggb me fj j D`vnYmn eYv	• ti l qwqj aiv c <sup>t</sup> o Ges c <sup>t</sup> o bv G mKj fj ,tj vi c <sup>t</sup> Z K <sup>v</sup> ti l qwqj Kx c <sup>t</sup> ve tdtj Zv D`vnYmn Avtj vPbv		ti l qwqj c <sup>t</sup> Zi Gj/c fj mnKfvte kbv <sup>3</sup> Kiv
3. mnme wj Lt <sup>b</sup> fj ,tj vi gta <sup>-</sup> tKb <sup>-</sup> ,tj v ti l qwqj i Mi <sup>v</sup> gj Nu <sup>v</sup> te Ges tKb <sup>-</sup> ,tj v Mi <sup>v</sup> gj Nu <sup>v</sup> te bv Zv kbv <sup>3</sup> Ki <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te		<b>weZK<sup>c</sup>:</b> Øti l qwqj i `B w K wgtj hv l qvB mnmei MvYvZK i xZv Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ Kt <sup>t</sup> i- w <sup>v</sup> ky <sup>v</sup> vct <sup>v</sup> i wect <sup>v</sup> h <sup>v</sup> Dc <sup>-</sup> vcb Kt <sup>t</sup> i weZ <sup>t</sup> K <sup>c</sup> AskM <sup>v</sup> Y Ki <sup>t</sup> e		tg <sup>v</sup> LK Dc <sup>-</sup> vcb vba <sup>v</sup> Z gvb` È Abh <sup>v</sup> qx (thgb- evPbf <sup>v</sup> , weqe <sup>-</sup> , h <sup>v</sup> <sup>3</sup> Dc <sup>-</sup> vcb I h <sup>v</sup> <sup>3</sup> L <sup>v</sup> b) gj vqb
4. mnmei D <sup>t</sup> È w <sup>v</sup> tq h <sub>v</sub> h_ Q <sup>t</sup> K ti l qwqj c <sup>t</sup> Z Kt <sup>t</sup> i mnmei MvYvZK vbf <sup>v</sup> Zv cix <sup>v</sup> Kt <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• mnmei D <sup>t</sup> È e <sup>v</sup> enwi Kt <sup>t</sup> i ti l qwqj c <sup>t</sup> ZKt <sup>t</sup> Y	<b>c<sup>t</sup>ku<sup>v</sup>i :</b> • ti l qwqj i t <sup>v</sup> weU I t <sup>v</sup> mu <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> Ki tgw <sup>v</sup> th <sup>v</sup> Mdj t <sup>v</sup> Kb mgv <sup>v</sup> nq Zv D`vnYmn c <sup>t</sup> ku <sup>v</sup> ii gra <sup>v</sup> Avtj vPbv		• ØZidv `wLj v c <sup>v</sup> z Abh <sup>v</sup> qx c <sup>v</sup> z t <sup>v</sup> b <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> bi R <sup>v</sup> mgc <sup>v</sup> gv <sup>v</sup> UvKv t <sup>v</sup> weU I t <sup>v</sup> mu <sup>v</sup> Kiv nq Zv h <sub>v</sub> h_ eYv
5. Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ (Suspense) mnmei c <sup>v</sup> qRbxqZv e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Kt <sup>t</sup> Z cvi te	• ti l qwqj i Mi <sup>v</sup> gj i Kvi Y I c <sup>v</sup> ZKt <sup>t</sup> i i e <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup>	• Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ mnme tL <sup>v</sup> j vi Kvi Y Avtj vPbv		• Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ mnme w <sup>v</sup> tq mvgvqKfite ti l qwqj vqj vt <sup>v</sup> Ges fj mstkvabce <sup>R</sup> Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ mnme eÜ Kt <sup>t</sup> i t <sup>v</sup> l qv nq Zv D`vnitYi gra <sup>v</sup> Zt <sup>v</sup> aiteb
6. Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ (Suspense) mnme L <sup>v</sup> j mvgvqKfite ti l qwqj i Dfq w <sup>v</sup> K tgj vZ cvi te	• Abh <sup>v</sup> ØZ mnme			

## ‘kg Aāvq : Aw\_ R weei Yx (24 n̄m̄i qW )

nkLbdj	weqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj vqb wb‡` Rbv	wekI tj LK wb‡` Rbv
<p><b>epxēEq</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab I gþrvd RvZxq tj b‡` tbi gtā cV_ R Ges Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y GB cV_ R K‡i c‡qM KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>ēemvq c‡` Zörtbi Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKtj bxU þq I bxU weþq wþYq Ki‡Z cr‡te</li> <li>weei Yx Q‡K Avq weei Yx c‡` Z KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>nnmve Ávb weI qK bñZgjv I c‡qMmva ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te Ges Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKtj G‡tj v ēenvi KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>tgvU j vf ev tgvU ývZ Ges bxU j vf ev bxU ývZ ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>Dj p‡Q‡K DØEc‡ c‡` Z KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>‘vq m‡uñE I Pj wZ m‡uñE, ‘N‡gqwn` ‘vq I Pj wZ `v‡qi gtā cV_ R KitZ mýg n‡e</li> <li>bM` I cY D‡Ej b, bZb gj ab, bxU j vf/ývZ K‡f‡te gj ab nnmve cwi eZb Av‡b Zv ēvL`v KitZ cr‡te</li> <li>KFY ev Abv` vqz cvl bv Ges m‡` nRbK FY m‡uñZ ev Abv` vqz cvl bv m‡uñZi c‡qRbxqZv DcJ wä Kti Z` bñvq nnmve wj Lb m‡ubKtZ cr‡te</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Aw_ R weei Yxi avi Yv I Zvrch‡ D‡` K‡i , i‡Zj Aw_ R weei Yxi weifboAs‡ki eYb I c‡` Z cñvij</li> <li>m‡uñE I `v‡qi tkiYefvRb; tkiYefvR‡bi wñE I c‡qRbxqZv; weei Yx Q‡K Aw_ R weei Yxmgn thgb- wek` Avq weei Yx Ges Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx c‡` ZKiY  </li> <li>Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y nnmve Ávb bi bñZgjv vi c‡qM m‡ú‡K‡D`vni Ymn c‡` ugK avi Yv</li> <li>Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` ZKi‡Y we‡p` mgšqmg‡- e‡Kqv Ges AwM` Avq I e‡q, Abv` vqz cvl bv ev K‡FY, Abv` vqz cvl bv m‡uñZ, AePq I c‡` AfZ AePq, gj ab I F‡Yi my, gwj K KZK cY` I bM` D‡Ej b  </li> </ul>	<p><b>Av‡j vPbv :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wek` Avq weei Yx I Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx eúavc c‡` ZtZ tKb c‡` Z Kiv nq Zv Av‡j vPbv</li> </ul> <p><b>cÖKD :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>wek` Avq weei Yx I Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx c‡` Z nnmve Ávb bi c‡` Z bñZi c‡qM D`vni Ymn †` Lv‡bv</li> </ul> <p><b>ew‡i KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>bñZ bv tg‡b Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` Z Kiv n‡j Zvi dj vdj Kx nq Zvi ēvL`v †` I qv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av_ R weei Yxi avi Yv mnR fvlvq cñvb Kiteb  Aw_ R weei Yxi Zvrch‡ ēvL`v Kiteb  Gi D‡` K‡i , i‡Zj c‡qU AvKtj eYb Kiteb  Aw_ R weei Yxi weifboAs‡ki (wek` Avq weei Yx I Aw_ R Aēvi weei Yx) m‡ú‡K‡c‡` Z cñvij xmn avi Yv cñvb Kiteb  m‡ú` I `v‡qi tkiYefvM D`vni Ymn eYb Kiteb  m‡ú` I `v‡qi tkiYefv‡Mi wñE I c‡qRbxqZv mnR fvlvq eYb Kiteb  weei Yx QK Abjñi Yce‡ Aw_ R weei Yx bgv‡ cñmnKtj c‡` Z K‡i †` Lv‡b  Aw_ R weei Yx c‡` Zi ty‡† mgAm` Zv/fvi mg` ti‡L weI q e‡` Z D‡j wLZ mgšqmg‡ Ašf‡ Kiteb  Avq weei Yx c‡` Zi ty‡† `v‡q ac‡ Abjñi Y Kiteb (tgvU j vf I bxU j vf)   ‘T’ QK‡K mbvZb Ges weei Yx QK‡K bZb c‡` Z nnmve cwi Pq Kiv‡bvi c‡qRb tbB   `v‡b c‡` Z I mgv‡ , i‡ZcY`</li> </ul>	

**‘kg Aāvq : Aw\_ꝝ weeiYx (24 v̄m̄i qW )**

Pj ḡb 2

ꝝLbdj	ꝝlqē'	ꝝLb t̄kLvt̄bv v̄bt̄ Rbv	ḡj v̄qb v̄bt̄ Rbv	ꝝt̄kl t̄j LK v̄bt̄ Rbv
10. m̄uūĒmḡti AeP̄qi A_ꝝ D̄t̄ k̄ I c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te Ges Gi mn̄vei ȳY K̄t̄Z cv̄te	ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄i ḡj v̄qb, c̄l̄gK avi Yv, ḡbvdvi nvi Ges Zvi t̄j i Aēv̄, `yU ḡbvdvi (bxU j v̄f AbcvZ I v̄bt̄q̄RZ ḡj ab Avq AbcvZ) Ges `yU Zvi t̄j i nvi (Pj v̄Z AbcvZ I Zvij " AbcvZ) v̄bY@KiY c̄l̄q̄v	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Abī` v̄qx cv̄l bv I m̄āe"</li> <li>• Abī` v̄qx cv̄l bvi cv_ꝝ</li> <li>• Rv̄te` v mn̄K̄t̄i ēvL̄v Kiv</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ꝝyK KZK c̄l̄E 10 t̄t̄K 15U t̄j bt̄` b w̄t̄q Rv̄te` v n̄t̄Z D̄Z̄t̄ ch̄sl̄mKj avc m̄ūbaK̄ti mn̄ve msi ȳY c̄l̄q̄v t̄` Lvt̄bv</li> </ul>		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Aw_ꝝ weeiYx c̄t̄Zi t̄ȳt̄ mn̄vei Āt̄bi bxZgyj v c̄l̄q̄M I c̄l̄ve D̄vni Ymn mnR fv̄vq eYD̄ K̄t̄eb (8/10U)   Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄i ḡj v̄qt̄bi Zvch̄ I ,iaZjmnR I Āi K_vq D̄vni t̄Yi ḡāt̄g eYD̄ K̄t̄eb   AbcvZ, AbcvZ v̄et̄kl t̄Yi c̄q̄RbxqZv I ,iaZj m̄āt̄K̄c̄l̄gK avi Yv w̄t̄Z n̄t̄e   bxU j v̄f AbcvZ, v̄bt̄q̄RZ ḡj ab Avq AbcvZ, Pj v̄Z AbcvZ I Zvij " AbcvZ GB Pv̄nU AbcvZib v̄bYq c̄xv̄Z I ēenvi m̄āt̄K̄m̄jbow @ avi Yv I ēvL̄v D̄vni Ymn eYD̄ K̄t̄eb   v̄bt̄q̄RZ ḡj ab v̄bYq i k̄ȳḡt̄ tḡU m̄ū ēenvi K̄t̄eb, Zvij " AbcvZ Pj v̄Z `vq ēenvi K̄t̄eb   AbcvZ v̄bYq w̄k̄ȳv_xP m̄t̄_thb t̄Kub RiUj Zv/Ø` m̄jō bv nq t̄mB w̄t̄K ꝝt̄kl mn̄veabZv Aēv̄b K̄t̄eb Ges Abkjxj b̄t̄Z c̄q̄Rbxq msL̄K mgm̄v mgvavbgj K c̄k̄e_vKte  </li> </ul>
11. ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄i ḡj v̄qt̄bi c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
12. mn̄vei ms̄juši AbcvZi A_ꝝ ,iaZj I c̄q̄RbxqZv ēvL̄v K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
13. ēem̄t̄qi Aw_ꝝ ,iaZj Zv v̄bYq i Rb̄ wēt̄qi m̄t̄_tḡU j v̄f I bxU j v̄f fi m̄ūK̄ v̄bt̄q̄RZ ḡj ab I bxU j v̄f fi m̄ūK̄ Pj v̄Z ḡj ab I ēem̄t̄qi ,iaZj tḡq̄w̄ FY cv̄t̄k̄t̄ai ȳgZv v̄bYq I ꝝt̄kl Y K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
<b>gt̄bvt̄cikR</b>				
14. ,iaZj Zvi t̄j i w̄f̄t̄Z D̄Z̄t̄i m̄ū I ,iaZj v̄t̄K Ōt̄K mn̄Rt̄q c̄k̄t̄ K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
15. Aw_ꝝ Aēv̄i ꝝt̄kl t̄Yi Rb̄ ēenvi c̄l̄q̄v i 2 eQ̄t̄i i Avq weeiYx I D̄Z̄t̄i ,iaZj v̄t̄K t̄j Lw̄P̄t̄i ḡāt̄g Dc̄v̄cb K̄t̄Z cv̄te				
<b>Avt̄em̄q</b>				
16. AeP̄q av̄t̄P̄ ḡāt̄g m̄ūĒ ēenvi i ēq mn̄vef̄3 K̄v̄i c̄l̄q̄v i h̄_Zv Ges Aw_ꝝ weeiYt̄Z AeP̄q ēq mn̄ve t̄` Lvt̄bv th̄s̄3 KZv Dc̄j v̄x K̄t̄Z cv̄te				

**GKV` k Aa<sup>ii</sup>q : c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i μqqj<sup>ii</sup>, Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q I μqqj<sup>ii</sup>**

**(15 n<sup>ii</sup>ni qW)**

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේලෝගි	ව්‍යුත්පනය සඳහා රුවු	ග්‍යුවු ව්‍යුත්පනය	වෙතක් තිබූ රුවු
<p><b>එකු එකු</b></p> <p>1. Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q Dcv` v<sup>ii</sup>bi t<sup>ii</sup>k<sup>ii</sup>W<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>f<sup>ii</sup>M K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>Z c<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup>t<sup>ii</sup>e</p> <p>2. Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>Z K<sup>ii</sup>i t<sup>ii</sup>g<sup>ii</sup>U c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q I μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>Z c<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup>t<sup>ii</sup>e</p> <p>3. e<sup>ii</sup>emw<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>Z<sup>ii</sup>o<sup>ii</sup>n<sup>ii</sup>b<sup>ii</sup>i c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i μqqj<sup>ii</sup> I μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>Z c<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup>t<sup>ii</sup>e</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y` i avi Y<sup>ii</sup> I c<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup>Z</li> <li>• Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q avi Y<sup>ii</sup></li> <li>• Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>Y<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> D<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup></li> <li>• Dcv` v<sup>ii</sup>b I t<sup>ii</sup>k<sup>ii</sup>W<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>f<sup>ii</sup>M</li> <li>• c<sup>ii</sup>Z<sup>ii</sup>l<sup>ii</sup> e<sup>ii</sup>q, c<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup> e<sup>ii</sup>q I c<sup>ii</sup>w<sup>ii</sup>P<sup>ii</sup>j b e<sup>ii</sup>q</li> <li>• Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>ZK<sup>ii</sup>iY </li> </ul>	<p><b>GKK KV R :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Avg` w<sup>ii</sup>bKZ c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i m<sup>ii</sup>g<sup>ii</sup>M<sup>ii</sup>K L<sup>ii</sup>P w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>P<sup>ii</sup>b K<sup>ii</sup>i μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y</li> </ul> <p><b>cōkō :</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• K<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup>U c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i bvg D<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>L K<sup>ii</sup>i c<sup>ii</sup>Y<sup>ii</sup>, t<sup>ii</sup>j vi e<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> Dcv` v<sup>ii</sup>b, t<sup>ii</sup>j v Q<sup>ii</sup>K cōkō</li> <li>• Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>Z K<sup>ii</sup>i w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y Z g<sup>ii</sup>o<sup>ii</sup>d<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>E<sup>ii</sup>Z t<sup>ii</sup>g<sup>ii</sup>U I GKK c<sup>ii</sup>Z μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>Y<sup>ii</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• c<sup>ii</sup>Y` i c<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup>Z g<sup>ii</sup>j "i m<sup>ii</sup>‡_Rvn<sup>ii</sup>R f<sup>ii</sup>ov, w<sup>ii</sup>g<sup>ii</sup> LiP, Avg` w<sup>ii</sup>b i<sup>ii</sup>é, WK P<sup>ii</sup>R<sup>ii</sup> enb LiP, K<sup>ii</sup>j LiP c<sup>ii</sup>WZ thwM K<sup>ii</sup>i m<sup>ii</sup>W<sup>ii</sup>Kf<sup>ii</sup>t<sup>ii</sup>e μqqj<sup>ii</sup> w<sup>ii</sup>a<sup>ii</sup>Y</li> <li>• Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q avi Y<sup>ii</sup> I w<sup>ii</sup>Y<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> ZvrchD<sup>ii</sup>vniY mnK<sup>ii</sup>i eY<sup>ii</sup> K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>Y<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> D<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup>U AvK<sup>ii</sup>i (6/7W) eY<sup>ii</sup> K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> Dcv` v<sup>ii</sup>b I t<sup>ii</sup>k<sup>ii</sup>W<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>f<sup>ii</sup>M OK AvK<sup>ii</sup>i I D<sup>ii</sup>vniYmn eY<sup>ii</sup> AvK<sup>ii</sup>i Zt<sup>ii</sup>j ai<sup>ii</sup>eb   c<sup>ii</sup>Z<sup>ii</sup>y e<sup>ii</sup>q c<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>v<sup>ii</sup>y e<sup>ii</sup>q I c<sup>ii</sup>w<sup>ii</sup>P<sup>ii</sup>j b<sup>ii</sup> e<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup> avi Y<sup>ii</sup> D<sup>ii</sup>vniYmn D<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>L K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>t<sup>ii</sup>Zi bg<sup>ii</sup>b OK I c<sup>ii</sup>Z<sup>ii</sup> c<sup>ii</sup>Wj eY<sup>ii</sup> K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   5W Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> Z<sup>ii</sup> mnK<sup>ii</sup>i c<sup>ii</sup>Z K<sup>ii</sup>i t<sup>ii</sup>L<sup>ii</sup>eb   Avdm I μqq<sup>ii</sup> ms<sup>ii</sup>μv<sup>ii</sup> LiP/Dcm<sup>ii</sup> e<sup>ii</sup>q<sup>ii</sup>K c<sup>ii</sup>w<sup>ii</sup>P<sup>ii</sup>j b<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>q -↑c GKT<sup>ii</sup> cōkō K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   Drcv` b e<sup>ii</sup>q w<sup>ii</sup>e<sup>ii</sup>i Y<sup>ii</sup> me<sup>ii</sup>K<sup>ii</sup> -XZ c<sup>ii</sup>Z Ab<sup>ii</sup>niY K<sup>ii</sup>i c<sup>ii</sup>Z K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>b   w<sup>ii</sup>j<sup>ii</sup> avi Y<sup>ii</sup> m<sup>ii</sup>úY<sup>ii</sup>ff<sup>ii</sup>C c<sup>ii</sup>Wn<sup>ii</sup>i K<sup>ii</sup>i<sup>ii</sup>Z n<sup>ii</sup>e  </li> </ul>	

**Ør k Aavq : cwi ewi K | AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi mmve (15 mciqw )**

nkLbdj	nelqe-	nkLb tkLvtbv nbt Rbv	gj vqb nbt Rbv	metkl tj LK nbt Rbv
<p><b>epxeEq</b></p> <p>1. cwi ewi K mmve e e -vi avi Yv I ^enkó e vL v Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>2. cwi ewi K evRU cVqb Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>3. cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p>4. AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi evRU cVqb I Zvi mmve msi ýY Ki tZ cvi te</p> <p><b>AvteMq</b></p> <p>5. e w^3MZ I cwi ewi K Rxetb mþvte Avq I e tqi mmve i vL tZ AvMbx nte </p> <p>6. cwi ewi K evRU ^Zvi KtI cwi ewi K Avq-e tqi vbqSY Ges mþut i mþz eenvi vbodZ Ki tZ mþPó nte Ges mÂq I wgZe wqZvi Af vM Mþo Zj tZ Dþk nte </p> <p>7. AvZKgms-ibgj K tQvL luu cKí, thgb- nm-gjw cij b, grm Pvl, ýz ^I Kuji nkí mmve i vL v I cKí e q vbqSYi cxiZ Dcj wK KtI G RvZq cKí MþtY Drmvnx I Dþk nte</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwi ewi K mmve e e -vi avi Yv I ^enkó, cVqRbxqZv</li> <li>cwi ewi K evRU cVqb</li> <li>cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY</li> <li>AvZKgms-ibgj K Df vMi evRU cVqb  </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcv vi tcciti cVZK wkyv_x^Zvi cwi ewi K Avq I e qmgm tkvYtZ c0 k0</li> <li><b>Avtj vPbv :</b></li> <li>cwi ewi K evRU mþu^3 mKj cVyi AskMþtYi cxiZ Avtj vPbv Kiv</li> <li><b>neZR :</b></li> <li>Ørq ejS e q KivB cwi ewi K evRUUi gj wfvE0- wkyv_x^v cVyi necty h^3 Zvi KtI cVZthwMZvq AskMþtY Kite</li> <li><b>jMZ KvR :</b></li> <li>wkyK KZK c0 E Avq e tqi Z_ nZ cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ KiY tcv vti c0 k0</li> <li><b>GKK KvR :</b></li> <li>cwi ewi K evRU cVqb, cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY</li> <li><b>AvZw_e^3v :</b></li> <li>AvZKgms-ibgj K KgRvE mdj Ggb vbxq GKRb Df v3vK tkvYKtY AvgSY   Df vM MþY, evRU cVqb, mmvei ýY cVwZ nelq cKekivi Rb h^3h^3 ckeZvi I e^3te i Avtj vK tbvU nbtZ cvi</li> <li><b>gv cwi`k0 :</b></li> <li>wkyv_x^v itK v tq mti Rvgtb vbxq GKw AvZKgms-ibgj K cKí cwi`k0 I Z_ msMþ Kivbv Ges cVzte b cVqb</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tgSLK Dc vcbv ibafii Z gib `E Abhawq (thgb- evPbfwZ, nelqe-, h^3 Dc vcb I h^3 LÊb) gj vqb</li> <li>^wMn weei Yx QtK /tcv vti Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY</li> <li>mVK QK Abhawq cwi ewi K evRU cVqtb mþgZv</li> <li>i xfvte mVK QtK Aw_R weei Yx cVZKiY</li> <li>AwZw_e^3vK ckeKivi Rb h^3h^3 ckeZvi I e^3te i Avtj vK tbvU nbtZ cvi</li> <li>Z_ msMþ , Z_ metkl Y I Dc vcb Ges mVK cxiZtZ cVzte b cVqtb mþgZv hvPvBKiy</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>cwi ewi K mmvee e -vi tcv vC U I Zvrch^mnR fvl vq eYv Kiteb   cwi ewi K mmvee e -vi ^enkó I cVqRbxqZv cVqU AvKtI eYv Kiteb   cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx c0 tZi avi Yv eYv Kiteb   c0 b   c0 b mmvei avi Yv I ^enkó eYv Kiteb   c0 b   c0 b mmve nZ Avq weei Yx I D0Ec tZi cVq eYv Kiteb   cke mnKvI cwi ewi K Aw_R weei Yx cVZ KiY t Lvtb (4/5U)   cwi ewi K evRU ^Zvi i avi Yv I Zvrch^eYv Kiteb   cwi ewi K evRUUi bgv c0 b Kiteb   AvZKgms-ibgj K cKtI i avi Yv c0 b Kiteb   GBi/c Df vMi evRU cVqtb bgv c0 b Kiteb   grm Lvgi, nm- gjw Mi Lvgi, Mew` ci i Lvgi cxiZi evRU D`vn i Ymn ^Zvi KtI t Lvtb  </li> </ul>



wkýμg

wdb̥vY | e̥vsuks

beg | `kg tk̥v



## 1. f̄ngKv (Introductoin)

Āvb I weĀv̄bi AvajbKvqtbi mv̄t\_ mv̄t\_ Z̄ĒK I ēenwi K w̄ K w̄tePb̄q AvajbK ew̄YR" I ēem̄q c̄k̄mtb ð̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ksō Gi w̄t̄kl f̄ngKv j̄ ȳ Kiv h̄q| wek̄q̄tbi mv̄t\_ mv̄t\_ ēem̄q ew̄YR" I A\_ ð̄m̄Zi M̄Z c̄k̄Z ēvcKfv̄te c̄w̄eñZ̄ n̄t̄Q| G c̄w̄eñZ̄ Aē-̄q c̄Z̄thwM̄Z̄ḡj K c̄w̄eñZ̄t̄Z w̄t̄K \_w̄K̄t̄Z n̄t̄j w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks w̄t̄qi ari Ȳ AZ̄'S̄ R̄īn̄ | µgea@v̄b c̄q̄RbxqZv I ,iaZ̄ w̄tePb̄v K̄t̄i G w̄el q̄t̄K beg I `kg tk̄ȳi w̄k̄ȳmūg Aš̄f̄P Kiv n̄t̄q̄Q| G Aš̄f̄P i ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳ\_ñ̄ w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks w̄k̄ȳi c̄l̄ngK w̄f̄Z ^Z̄v̄ n̄t̄e| w̄k̄ȳ\_ñ̄ D̄PZi t̄k̄ȳt̄Z w̄db̄v̄Y I ēvs̄Ks Aāq̄t̄b AvM̄ñ̄ n̄t̄q̄ DV̄te| dt̄j w̄k̄ȳ\_ñ̄ AvZ̄D̄ñ̄ñ̄M̄x Kḡeñ̄i Kí b̄v M̄ñ̄t̄Y Ges ev̄-̄b̄ K̄ḡȳt̄t̄ Aē`vb̄ i vL̄t̄Z m̄ȳg n̄t̄e| GB AvajbK I h̄jM̄t̄cv̄thwM̄x w̄k̄ȳi ḡāt̄g w̄k̄ȳ\_ñ̄| GB w̄t̄qi f̄nēl̄Z t̄ckvRxexiv t̄ k̄-̄w̄t̄`t̄ki Aw̄\_R̄ I ēvs̄Ks RM̄t̄Z KḡoȳZ̄i ḡāt̄g t̄ t̄ki m̄þ̄g wē-̄t̄i i mv̄t\_ mv̄t\_ ēw̄ñ̄MZ̄, c̄w̄eñ̄i K Ges m̄gv̄ñ̄RK Rxet̄b mdj Aw̄\_R̄ ēē-̄icb̄v̄i mv̄ȳi i vL̄t̄Z c̄v̄t̄e|

## 2. Dřík (Objectives)

1. A\_qqb m¤ú‡K©CÖ\_wgK avi Yv j vf Kiv Ges Aw\_R e\_e-icbv I e\_emiq A\_qqb m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
2. A\_qtbi newfbœDrm Ges tgqt` i wfE‡Z A\_qtbi tköMefvM m¤ú‡K©Avb j vf Kiv|
3. At\_P mgqgj „ibañtYi newfbœc×Z m¤ú‡K©avi Yv ARØ Kiv|
4. A\_qtbi SJK m¤ú‡K©Rvbv|
5. gj ab ev‡Rus m¤ú‡K©avi Yv j vf Kiv|
6. gj ab LiP m¤ú‡K©avi Yv ARØ Kiv|
7. gj I e„sks Gi BiZnm m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
8. e„sks m¤ú‡K©Rvbv Ges e„sK Gi Mvb I Kvhlœij m¤ú‡K©avi Yv j vf Kiv|
9. e„stki newfbœmer I e„sK-MñK m¤úK©m¤tÜ Avb j vf Kiv|
10. ewYiR'K e„sK m¤ú‡K©Avb ARØ Kiv|
11. tK`iq e„stki avi Yv Ges A‰nZK Dbøtb G e„stki fngKv m¤ú‡K©AeMZ nIqv|
12. newfbœckvi AvajbK I Btj KUñK e„sks tmevi mñt\_cñiPZ nIqv Ges Gi fneLZ cñkZ Abaveb Kiv|
13. e„wMZ Rxetb e„e-iq Af—“ nIqv Ges mñtq DØx nIqv|
14. e„wMZ, cñi ewi K Rxetb wdbiY I e„sks Gi tÿ† bñZKZv eRvq ivLv|

### 3. Aa<sup>v</sup>q web<sup>v</sup>m | mgq eEb

Wkjyutg dbvY | evsks tel tqi cZU Kfmi Rb 50 gbjU mgq eiv i vLi mcwic Kiv ntqfQ mBfn ZbU Km AbjöZ nte| tel qe i Pwn`v Abhwqk kjv\_ i `yzv Dqbi Rb A\_ev , iazcYtel tq cW vbi Rb wkjK GKwaK wcw qW GKwf\_ tbi qvi e'e`v KitZ cti b|

AavqfEK eiv KZ mgq:

Aavq	Aavtqi wktivbvg	eiv KZ wcw qW msL v
cÖg Aa <sup>v</sup> q	A_qb   eemq A_qb	12
wZxq Aa <sup>v</sup> q	A_qtbi Drm	14
ZZxq Aa <sup>v</sup> q	A_P mgqgj "	22
PZL <sup>c</sup> Aa <sup>v</sup> q	SjK   AböqZv	20
cÄg Aa <sup>v</sup> q	gj ab evRUs	22
Iô Aa <sup>v</sup> q	gj ab LIP	22
mßg Aa <sup>v</sup> q	tkvi, eÜ   WteAvi	16
Aög Aa <sup>v</sup> q	gj t, evsK   evsks	14
beg Aa <sup>v</sup> q	evsks eemv   Zvi Mvb	14
kg Aa <sup>v</sup> q	ewM <sup>r</sup> K evsK   Zvi cwi PnZ	16
GKv`k Aa <sup>v</sup> q	evstKi AvgibZ	14
Øv`k Aa <sup>v</sup> q	evsK   MönK	14
Ítqv`k Aa <sup>v</sup> q	tK> iq evsK	16
	tgvU	216

## 4. Ակյալց զԿ

beq | `kg tkv

## cõg Aa vq : A\_qb | e emvq A\_qb

íkLbdj	velqe~'	íkLb tkLvtbv nbt` Rbv	gj vqb nbt` Rbv	vetkl tjLK nbt` Rbv
epeEeq :				
1. A_qtbi aviYv evLv KitZ crite	• A_qb	• A_qb msikó evé NUbv ev Mí ej v <b>BwZ :</b> nbtR ve`vij q cõZõvq A_qb -vbxq ýi`e emvq A_qb		
2. A_qtbi µgmeKik eYv KitZ crite	• A_qtbi mPbv   µgmeKik	• tcv÷vi /PvUgmeqMqv Dc`vcb		
3. wewfbækvi A_qtbi eYv KitZ myg nte	• A_qtbi tkMvefM	• tcv÷vi /PvUgi gva`tg Dc`vcb <b>jMZ KvR :</b>	<input type="checkbox"/> tgšLK Afxyv	
4. A_qtbi bñZ evLv KitZ crite	• A_qtbi Gi bñZ	• A_qtbi evé D`vniY LjR tei Kti Zwj Kv Kv		
5. Aw_R e'e`tcKi `wqZi   KvhFvij vetkl Y KitZ crite	• Aw_R e'e`tcK-Zvi `wqZi   KvhFvij	• cikEi cxiZtZ A_qtbi bñZ Avtj vPbv		
Avtelvq		• cvcytKi Avtj vtK evé D`vniYi wñtZ Aw_R e'e`tcKi `wqZi   KvhFvij evLv	<input type="checkbox"/> wbañi Z gvb`tE emoi KvR	
6. evé Rxetb A_qtbi wewfbæ , iñZi Dcj wä KitZ crite		• Aw_R e'e`tcKi KvhFvij i Zwj Kv Kite		

## WZiq Aa<sup>vq</sup> : A\_qtb1 Drm

WkLbdj	we1qe <sup>-</sup>	WkLb tkLvtbv wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv	gj vqb wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv	we1kl tj LK wb <sup>t</sup> Rbv										
<p><b>ew<sup>e</sup>Exq :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A_qtb1 Drm wPyZ KitZ cvite </li> <li>A_qtb1 newfbodrtmi Zj bvgj K eVLv KitZ cvite</li> </ol> <p><b>Avfelling:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tgq<sup>t</sup> i wne<sup>t</sup>Z A_qtb1 tkMyefM KitZ myg nte</li> <li>newfbodgqw` A_qtb1 eenvi eVLv KitZ cvite</li> <li>tgq<sup>t</sup> i wne<sup>t</sup>Z A_qtb1 tkMyefM KitZ myg nte</li> <li>newfbodgqw` A_qtb1 eenvi eVLv KitZ cvite</li> <li>A_qtb1 Drm, tj vi Zirch<sup>®</sup> Abweb KitZ myg nte</li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A_qtb1 Drmmgn</li> <li>tgq<sup>t</sup> i wne<sup>t</sup>Z A_qtb1 tkMyefM</li> <li>-f tgq<sup>w</sup> A_qtb1</li> <li>ga<sup>w</sup> tgq<sup>w</sup> A_qtb1</li> <li>`xN<sup>w</sup>tgq<sup>w</sup> A_qtb1</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>tcv<sup>v</sup>vi /PwU<sup>g</sup>weigWqv eenvi KitZ A_qtb1 Drmgn t` Lv<sup>t</sup>bv</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>A_qtb1</th> <th>Drtmi aiY</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>mÄq</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>j xR</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>msiwyZ Znnej</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>AvZ<sup>t</sup>q<sup>-</sup>Rb t_!K FY</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>G msuvsler<sup>-</sup>é NUbv ev Mí ej v I cW<sup>c</sup>y<sup>t</sup>Ki mnvqZvq we1qwf<sup>t</sup>EK Av<sup>t</sup>j vPbv</li> <li>gwëigWqv Dc<sup>-</sup>vcb <b>j MZ KvR:</b></li> <li>tgq<sup>w</sup> Abhwqx A_qtb1 eenvi wPyZ I eVLv KitZ Dc<sup>-</sup>vcb</li> </ul>	A_qtb1	Drtmi aiY	mÄq		j xR		msiwyZ Znnej		AvZ <sup>t</sup> q <sup>-</sup> Rb t_!K FY		<input type="checkbox"/> GKK KitRi Abjfc QtKi gwa <sup>t</sup> g gj vqb	
A_qtb1	Drtmi aiY													
mÄq														
j xR														
msiwyZ Znnej														
AvZ <sup>t</sup> q <sup>-</sup> Rb t_!K FY														

## ZZiq Aa''vq : At\_ P mgqqj "

wLbdj	wLqe -'	wLb t kLvtbv wbt Rbv	gj vqb wbt Rbv	wtkl tj LK wbt Rbv
epeEeq :				
1. At_ P mgqqj i avi Yv e'vL'v KtZ cvite	• At_ P mgq gj "	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> ev-é D` vni Y/Kví wbt K Mí w tq/ k eQi  mgq e'eavtb 20,000/- (wLk nvRvi) UvKvq  ctc ``te i Zj bv Kti At_ P mgq gj i  avi Yv Avtj vPbv    GKK KvR</li> </ul>		
2. At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi ,iZjeYv KtZ cvite		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> cñZgutm 500 UvKv Kti Nti Rgv Kv Ges  e'vstK Rgv Kivi gta" Zj bv  cñkutti i gva"tg Avtj vPbv</li> </ul> <p> emoi KvR:</p>		
3. At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi wewfbaçxvZi mœúK e'vL'v KtZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> At_ P mgq gj i ,iZ</li> </ul>	At_ P mgqqj " wbañtYi 5W ,iZij tL Avbv		
4. mñ e'envi Kti At_ P mgqqj " wYq KtZ myg nte	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> At_ P mgq gj " wbañtYi  cñZmgm</li> <li> At_ P mgq gj " wbañtYi cñZ  cñqM</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li> ev-é D` vni Y e'envi Kti fweir Avq  cñtni tyt (Kvñ, GKKv jib) eZgib  mgq gj " Ges eZgib Avtqi fweir gj "  wYq i cñZ gwëngwqiq Dc vcb    GKK KvR:</li> <li> wkytKi wbt KZ cñZ Abm i Y Kti wbr Ø  cñi gvy At_ P mgq gj " wbañtY</li> </ul>		

PZL ©Aa vq : SJK I AibðqZv

íkLbdj	vælqe~'	íkLb tklvþbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>eþeþEq:</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SJK I AibðqZvi avi Yv eþLv Kitz crite </li> <li>weþþoaiþbi SJK I AibðqZvi Drm PþýZ Kitz crite </li> <li>Aw_R imxvš MþtY SJK I AibðqZvi cþve vekdY Kitz crite </li> <li>SJKgþ Avq I SJKeuj Avqi cþ_R vþYq KitZ mþg nte </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SJK I AibðqZv</li> <li>SJK I AibðqZvi Drm</li> <li>SJK I AibðqZvi cwi gvc</li> <li>SJKgþ Avq I SJKeuj Avq</li> </ul>	<p>• ev-þeþEq CJKU Ztj ati SJK I AibðqZvi avi Yv t` lqv </p> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b> tkþKþy Qñi iv SJK I AibðqZvi Zj bvgj KOK cþZ Kitel </p> <p>• gwéngwqu/PvUeenvi Kþi SJK I AibðqZv cwi gvc Kivi cþZ,tj v Dc-þcb Ges cþkþtii gvaþg cwi gvc cþZ,tj v vekdY</p> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b> th me cþZ SJK I AibðqZv cwi gvc Rb eþenvi Kiv nq Zvi `emkó` ,tj v Dþj L Kþi Zwj Kv cþZ Ki  </p> <p>• SJK I AibðqZv cwi gvc cþZ,tj v K ev-þeþEq mgm v mgvatþbi gvaþg eþþtbv</p> <p><b>ewði KvR:</b> weþþoæcþZi 1W Kþi AsK wkyv_þ` i mgvatþbi Rb cþvb </p> <p><b>tkwí KvR:</b> AsK ,tj v Kþm Dc-þcb I DcW-Z Ab wkyv_þ` i cþkþKivi mþhM t` lqv </p> <p>• ev-þeþEq D`vniY cþvþbi gvaþg SJKgþ Avq I SJKeuj Avq eþLv Kiv </p> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b> Qñi t` i cþZ KþK 1W Kþi SJKgþ Avq I SJKeuj Avq Gi D`vniY wj LþZ ej v</p>		

íkLbdj	velqe-	íkLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tjk LK vbt` Rbv
<p>eyxeEiq :</p> <p>5. Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` v4 eenvi Kti Aw_R vnvsl MbtYi cñqy evlv KitZ cvte  </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` v4 i eenvi Kti Aw_R vnvsl MbtY</li> </ul>	<p>evoxi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>GKUJ PvU©cciti SJKgj³ Avq SJKeuj Avq Gi GKUJ tdk PvU©AsKb Ki  </li> <li>Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK D` vni tYi gva tg eSvibv   gwéngWqvg D` vni YUJ wPmn Dc vcb  </li> </ul> <p>tkövi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK vKfite vnvsl MbtY vnvqZv Kti Zv cñkEti i gva tg vetkl Y</li> </ul> <p>ewoi KvR:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Av` k@ePjwZ I tf` vsK eenvi Kti GKUJ Kv vbk eenvi vnvsl MbtY cñqy</li> </ul>		

## cÂg Aa>vq: gj ab evtRUs

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේලෝ-	ව්‍යුත්පනය ව්‍යුත්පනය	gj "vqb vbt` Rbv	වේකි ති LK vbt` Rbv
<p><b>ව්‍යුත්පනය :</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv e^vL^v KifZ cvite  </li> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi Df^i k^i , iaz; wetki Y KifZ cvite  </li> </ol>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv</li> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi , iaz;</li> </ul> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi c^qM I c^kvi f^f : tc^NvK, Gb^wif, AvBAvi Avi</li> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi mxgve^Zv</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Kifm gmeingWvqg/PvtU^jUv c^Rf^i Kifk tdt^i t^i vbtq c^Rf^i vbeP^t b vKfite gj ab evtRUs e^euZ nq Zv Dc^vcbi gva^g gj ab evtRUs Gi avi Yv c^vb  </li> <li>Dct^i c^Rf^i bM^ c^vn e^envi K^i PvtU^j iaz; t^i vi eYv c^vb  </li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b></p> <p>c^Z^K c^Rf^i D^vni Y ^Zv K^i , iaz; , t^i v^K eo Pvu^ccv^i v^Lte I c^Z^tK v^bR v^bR Pvu^ccv^i Dc^vcb K^te  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>gj ab evtRUs Gi c^vZ , t^i v^K c^Rf^i Kifg bM^ c^vn e^envi K^i wetki Y KifZ n^e  </li> <li>^j xq KvR: GK GKU `j t^K gj ab ev evtRUs Gi GK GKU c^vZ e^envi K^i c^Rf^i gj vqb KifZ t^i qv  </li> <li>• ^j MZ KvRi dj v^d^j Kifm Dc^vcb</li> <li>• newfboc^vZi mxgve^Zv , t^i v^b^tq Db^P Av^j vPbv</li> </ul>		

## Iô Aāvq : gj ab LiP

ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේගේ	ව්‍යුත්පනය තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය	gj තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය	වේකි තුළුත්බව ව්‍යුත්පනය
<b>පෙශීලුව :</b> 1. gj ab LiP aviy Yv ēvL̄v KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP	• ev̄ē D̄vniY cōv̄bi gvātg bvbwea gj ab msukō LiP, t̄j v m̄utK̄aviy cōvb   <b>GKK KvR:</b>  gj atbi newfbœckvi LiP Zvj Kv c̄Z Kiv		
2. gj ab LiP wbȲq̄i Zvrch <sup>©</sup> ēvL̄v KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP Zvrch <sup>©</sup>	• gw̄engW̄qi gvātg gj ab LiP wbȲq̄i , iaz̄iDc̄vcb l̄ c̄k̄t̄ii gvātg ēvL̄v c̄vb		
3. gj ab LiP wbȲq̄ KitZ c̄vite	• gj ab LiP wbȲq̄	• gw̄engW̄q̄ Ḡwbtgkb ēenvi K̄ti Zv P̄t̄U <sup>©</sup> gj ab LiP m̄t̄, t̄j v wek̄l̄ Y l̄ m̄t̄i gvātg gj ab LiP tei Kivi tK̄skj ēvL̄v <b>J MZ KvR:</b>  GK GKU j̄t̄K GK GK aībi gj ab LiP tei KitZ ej v Ges Zv c̄ieZ̄P̄K̄t̄m wk̄yv̄_P̄` i 0viv P̄t̄U <sup>©</sup> Dc̄vcb		
4. gj ab LiP wf̄Ēt̄Z newfbœ Dr̄mi gj t̄qb KitZ c̄vite	• gj atbi newfbœDr̄mi wf̄Ēt̄Z gj ab LiP	• Dr̄mi wf̄Ēt̄Z gj ab LiP P̄t̄U <sup>©</sup> gw̄engW̄q̄q Dc̄vcb   <b>ewo i KvR:</b>  • gj ab LiP wf̄Ēt̄Z gj atbi newfbœDr̄mi Zj bvgj K Avt̄j vPbv   [c̄Z wk̄yv̄_P̄`J K̄ti Dr̄mi Zj bv Kite  ]		
<b>අවෝනුව :</b> 5. newfbœDr̄mi wf̄Ēt̄Z gj ab LiP RvbZ AvM̄ox n̄te				

## mBg Aa"vq: tkqvi, eÜ I WteAvi

WkLbdj	welqe -'	WkLb tkLvtbv wb‡` Rbv	gj "vqb wb‡` Rbv	we‡kl tj LK wb‡` Rbv
<b>ewxekq:</b> 1. tkqvi, eÜ I WteAvi i avi Yv eYb Ki‡Z cvi te  2. newfbacKvi tkqvtii tkMefvM KitZ cvite  3. newfbacKvi tkqvtii Zj bvgj K cv_R" wbYq KitZ cvite  4. eÜ I WteAvi i cv_R" eYb Ki‡Z cvite  5. j f'vsk l j f'vsk bñZ cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tkqvi</li> <li>• tkqvtii tkMefvM I Zj bv</li> <li>• eÜ</li> <li>• tkqvi I etÜi myeav I Amyeav</li> <li>• WteAvi</li> <li>• eÜ I WteAvi gj "vqb</li> <li>• j f'vsk I j f'vsk bñZ</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tkhvi welqK wmgij kb : cñ_wgK tkqvtii gra"tg tKyúmbi gj ab msMñ welqK   thgb, wkyK KvMR UKti v Kti UrKvi gZ ewbtq 1,00,000/- (GK j y UrKvi) gj ab msMñ Kivi Rb" tköYi mKj Qv†‡ i bvg pi KtU wj tL j Uwi Kiteb  10 UrKv gj "vqb 500W tkqvi w tq 1W j U Kti 20W j U eivl Kiteb </li> <li>• gwëngWqv eenvi Kti bwmea tkqvtii "ekó", tj v Avtj vPbv Ges cñkaAneib <b>GKK KvR:</b> bwmea tkqvtii Zwj Kv cñZ <b>ewoi KvR:</b> bwmea tkqvtii gta" Zj bvgj K QK `Zw</li> <li>• tcv=vi/gwëngWqv eenvi Kti etÜi avi Yv</li> <li>• cñkñtii gra"tg bwmea tkqvi I etÜi myeav Amyeav e"vL"v Kv</li> </ul> <p><b>j MZ KvR:</b> newfbacKvi tkqvi I etÜi myeav-Amyeav Zwj Kv Kti tköY‡Z Dc`vcb</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cñkñtii gwëngWqv PñUñ gra"tg eÜ I WteAvi Gi Zj bvgj K Avtj vPbv I cñkñtii</li> <li>• cñkñtii gra"tg Avtj vPbv</li> </ul>		

## Aög Aavq : gj̄ i, evsK | evsuKs

<b>ව්‍යුත්පනය</b>	<b>වේලශේ</b>	<b>ව්‍යුත්පනය තුළුත්බව වඩාත් රඛව</b>	<b>gj̄ vqb වඩාත් රඛව</b>	<b>වේත්කී ති ලක වඩාත් රඛව</b>
<b>පෙශේරුව :</b> 1. gj̄ i මුදුන් කොට්ඨාස තුළුත් කිරීම වේත්කී ති ලක වඩාත් රඛව	• gj̄ i	• gibe mf' Zvi newfbomgqKvđj i gj̄ i i Que (cPxb Kvj t_đK eZđvb mgq chđS) eisj đ_đki đ_đaxbZvi ci t_đK eZđvb mgq chđS cđvij Z UvKv I cqmv er_đfe/QueđZ đ_đ Lvđbv)		
2. e <u>vsK</u> , e <u>vsuKs</u>   e <u>vsKvi</u> ම්‍යුව්‍යාවි යු එයුව කිරීම වේත්කී ති ලක වඩාත් රඛව	• e <u>vsK</u> , e <u>vsuKs</u>   e <u>vsKvi</u>	• j MZ KvR: • gj̄ i i Que w_đq tcv_đvi wVRvBb		
3. e <u>vsK</u> e <u>emufqi</u> BwZnum   μගුව්‍යාවි යු එයුව කිරීම වේත්කී ති ලක වඩාත් රඛව	• e <u>vsK</u> e <u>emufqi</u> BwZnum   μගුව්‍යාවි	• e <u>vsKvi</u> Ki hđutgi GKU wfiwi wPđ gwëügWqiq Dc_đcb (2iglobiU)/Que i mwnvđh gwëügWqiq Dc_đcb		
4. gj̄ i   e <u>vsK</u> මුදුන් වේත්කී ය කිරීම වේත්කී ති ලක වඩාත් රඛව	• gj̄ i   e <u>vsK</u> මුදුන්	• j MZ KvR : e <u>vsuKs</u> e <u>e_đvi</u> Dbđtđb newfbomf' Zvi Dđj L_đhM' NUbv wj L		
<b>අවෝමුව :</b> 5. e <u>vsK</u> e <u>e_đvi</u> මුදුන් RvbtđZ අවෝමුව න්‍යා		• tđwPwPwQue i gra_đg gwëügWqiq Dc_đcb		

**beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ks e<sup>v</sup>emv Ges Zvi MVb**

ikLbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv						
<p><b>e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>K :</b></p> <p>1. e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>ej vP<sup>v</sup>Z Ki<sup>v</sup>Z cvte </p> <p>2. e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki c<sup>v</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>v</sup>Z cvte </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>ej</li> <li>• e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki c<sup>v</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>nf<sup>v</sup>EK</li> <li>◦ KvVtgw<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>EK</li> <li>◦ c<sup>v</sup>z<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>EK</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<p>• cW<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>tki Av<sup>v</sup>j v<sup>v</sup>K Gai<sup>v</sup>bi vP<sup>v</sup> e<sup>v</sup>envi Kti e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup> Av<sup>v</sup>j vPbv</p> <p><b>j MZ KvR:</b></p> <p>Av<sup>v</sup>j vPbv Kti e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup> j i Zwj Kv tcv<sup>v</sup>vi tccv<sup>v</sup>i Dc<sup>v</sup>cb  </p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>D<sup>v</sup>i k<sup>v</sup>nf<sup>v</sup>EK</td> <td>KvVtgw<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>EK</td> <td>c<sup>v</sup>z<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup>EK</td> </tr> <tr> <td>e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki bv<sup>v</sup>gi Zwj Kv</td> <td>e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki bv<sup>v</sup>gi Zwj Kv</td> <td>e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki bv<sup>v</sup>gi Zwj Kv</td> </tr> </table> <p>• cW<sup>v</sup>c<sup>v</sup>tki mnwqZvq Dct<sup>v</sup>i i bgpv Q<sup>v</sup>Ki gZ QK Kti e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki c<sup>v</sup>Ki<sup>v</sup>f<sup>v</sup> i Av<sup>v</sup>j vPbv</p>	D <sup>v</sup> i k <sup>v</sup> nf <sup>v</sup> EK	KvVtgw <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> EK	c <sup>v</sup> z <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> EK	e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv	e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv	e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv		
D <sup>v</sup> i k <sup>v</sup> nf <sup>v</sup> EK	KvVtgw <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> EK	c <sup>v</sup> z <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> EK								
e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv	e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv	e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bv <sup>v</sup> gi Zwj Kv								

beg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ks e<sup>v</sup>emv Ges Zvi MVb

Pj gvb-2

ikLbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj vqb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
e <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> q :		GKK KvR: G <sup>v</sup> Z K ik <sup>v</sup> y <sup>v</sup> _P3iU e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bug D <sup>v</sup> j L <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i Z <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> Kib c <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i i Z <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> te		
3. e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki MVb eY <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvite	• e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki MVb	• GKK U e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K MV <sup>v</sup> bi c <sup>v</sup> uqv tc <sup>v</sup> /vi/P <sup>v</sup> U/g <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> Wqvq Dc <sup>v</sup> cb		
4. e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>v</sup> qi gj b <sup>v</sup> z vetkl Y Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvite	• e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>v</sup> qi gj b <sup>v</sup> z	• c <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> c <sup>v</sup> /K <sup>v</sup> A <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> j v <sup>v</sup> K P <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> U <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> a <sup>v</sup> tg Dc <sup>v</sup> cb		
5. e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>v</sup> qi ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup> kbv <sup>v</sup> 3 Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvite	• e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> em <sup>v</sup> qi ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup>	• e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> j v t <sup>v</sup> Q <sup>v</sup> U K <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> q <sup>v</sup> j <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> y <sup>v</sup> _@ <sup>v</sup> i g <sup>v</sup> ta <sup>v</sup> weZiY  Gici GK Rb K <sup>v</sup> i ik <sup>v</sup> y <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> C <sup>v</sup> B ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z ej teb  cieZ@Z ik <sup>v</sup> y <sup>v</sup> K ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup> , t <sup>v</sup> j v e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> teb		
6. e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki t <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K I K <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K c <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i t <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> eY <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvite	• GKK I kvL <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks	• t <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K I K <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K we <sup>v</sup> rba <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki bug I Q <sup>v</sup> e e <sup>v</sup> envi K <sup>v</sup> i g <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> Wqv/tcv/vi Dc <sup>v</sup> cb		
7. Bmj w <sup>v</sup> g e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks Gi avi Y <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvite	• tPBb I Gib ei <sup>v</sup> A e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks • M <sup>v</sup> c I ugk <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks • Ab <sup>v</sup> b <sup>v</sup> t <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> i e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks • c <sup>v</sup> P <sup>v</sup> j Z e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks I Bmj w <sup>v</sup> g e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki mv` k <sup>v</sup> I ^emv` k <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i	• j MZ KvR: t <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K I K <sup>v</sup> W <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> f <sup>v</sup> E <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki ^e <sup>v</sup> ik <sup>v</sup> o <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i t <sup>v</sup> k <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> Z Dc <sup>v</sup> cb  • Q <sup>v</sup> e/g <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> Wqv <sup>v</sup> g <sup>v</sup> a <sup>v</sup> tg Dc <sup>v</sup> cb ew <sup>v</sup> oi KvR: c <sup>v</sup> P <sup>v</sup> j Z e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki Ges Bmj w <sup>v</sup> g e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki mv` k <sup>v</sup> I ^emv` k <sup>v</sup> w <sup>v</sup> Y <sup>v</sup> K <sup>v</sup> i		

**‘kg Aa<sup>v</sup>q : ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>sK | Zvi c<sup>v</sup>i<sup>v</sup>P<sup>v</sup>Z**

ikLbdj	velqe <sup>v</sup>	ikLb tkLvtbv vbt` Rbv	gj <sup>v</sup> qb vbt` Rbv	vetkl tj LK vbt` Rbv
<b>epxeEq :</b> 1. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki avi Yv   c <sup>v</sup> i <sup>v</sup> P <sup>v</sup> Z e <sup>v</sup> L <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvi te   2. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki ^ewko <sup>v</sup> eY <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> Ki <sup>v</sup> Z cvi te   3. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki D <sup>v</sup> I k <sup>v</sup> gj <sup>v</sup> qb KitZ cvi te    4. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> e <sup>v</sup> lq Zn <sup>v</sup> etj i Drm   e <sup>v</sup> envi eY <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> Ke <sup>v</sup> Z cvi te    5. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki Aq   e <sup>v</sup> q eY <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> KitZ myg nte    6. ewY <sup>v</sup> R <sup>v</sup> K e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ki Kih <sup>v</sup> ej eY <sup>v</sup> D <sup>v</sup> KitZ cvi te	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>K               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ avi Yv   c<sup>v</sup>i<sup>v</sup>P<sup>v</sup>Z</li> <li>◦ D<sup>v</sup>I k<sup>v</sup></li> </ul> </li>   <li>• ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>e<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup> Zn<sup>v</sup>etj i Drm                I e<sup>v</sup>envi</li>   <li>• ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki Aq   e<sup>v</sup>q</li>   <li>• ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki Kih<sup>v</sup>ej</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• vbxq ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki GKRb KgRZP/                e<sup>v</sup>e<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup>C<sup>v</sup>K A<sup>v</sup>Z<sup>v</sup> e<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup>m<sup>v</sup>te Avnevb   G                Aa<sup>v</sup>tqi mKj ikLbdj i Dci v<sup>v</sup>E K<sup>v</sup>i                c<sup>v</sup>k<sup>v</sup>Ei v<sup>v</sup>EK Av<sup>v</sup>j v<sup>v</sup>Pbv (ikLbdj 1-6)</li> <li>• ewoi KvR:</li>   <li>• PvU<sup>v</sup>nviv<sup>v</sup>l<sup>v</sup>Z Dc<sup>v</sup>lcb</li>   <li>• tcv<sup>v</sup>vi/gm<sup>v</sup>engMq<sup>v</sup> Dc<sup>v</sup>lcb</li>   <li>• fngKwfb<sup>v</sup>qi gva<sup>v</sup>g e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki Kih<sup>v</sup>ug                GKK KvR :                ewY<sup>v</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>v</sup>s<sup>v</sup>Ki Kih<sup>v</sup>ej i Zv<sup>v</sup>j Kv<sup>v</sup>Zv<sup>v</sup>                Kv<sup>v</sup></li> </ul>		
<b>AtelMq</b> 7. e <sup>v</sup> l <sup>v</sup> MZ Rxetb e <sup>v</sup> s <sup>v</sup> Ks G AvM <sup>v</sup> x nte				

## GKv` k Aa<sup>vq</sup> : e<sup>vst</sup>Ki AvgvbZ

íkLbdj	velqe <sup>-</sup>	íkLb tklv <sup>vbt</sup> Rbv	gj <sup>vqb vbt</sup> Rbv	vetkl <sup>tj</sup> LK vbt <sup>v</sup> Rbv
<p><b>e<sup>vst</sup>Eiq :</b></p> <p>1. e<sup>vst</sup>Ki we<sup>vfbac</sup>Kvi Avgvb<sup>t</sup>Zi Drm eY<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>2. e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> A<sup>v</sup> cwi<sup>vPvZ</sup> e<sup>vL</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>3. e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> D<sup>t</sup><sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> i<sup>vZ</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te</p> <p>4. e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> c<sup>k</sup>Vi<sup>t</sup>f<sup>v</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te </p> <p>5. e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c<sup>x</sup><sup>vZ</sup> eY<sup>v</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te </p> <p>6. e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vb</sup>e<sup>P</sup>t<sup>b</sup> we<sup>t</sup>eP<sup>v</sup> we<sup>qmg</sup>a e<sup>vL</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te </p> <p>7. Btj KU<sup>lb</sup>K e<sup>vs</sup>lks Gi we<sup>vfbac</sup>Y<sup>v</sup> I tmev<sup>vPvZ</sup> Ki<sup>t</sup>Z cvi te </p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• e<sup>vst</sup>Ki AvgvbZ</li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> A<sup>v</sup> cwi<sup>vPvZ</sup></li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> D<sup>t</sup><sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> i<sup>vZ</sup></li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> c<sup>k</sup>Vi<sup>t</sup>f<sup>v</sup></li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> tLvj v I c<sup>x</sup><sup>vZ</sup></li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> eÜ Kivi c<sup>x</sup><sup>vZ</sup></li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vb</sup>e<sup>P</sup>t<sup>b</sup> we<sup>t</sup>eP<sup>v</sup></li> <li>• Btj KU<sup>lb</sup>K e<sup>vs</sup>lks Gi we<sup>vfbac</sup>Y<sup>v</sup> I tmev<sup>vPvZ</sup></li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcv<sup>v</sup>i/gwéngWqiq Zwj Kv Dc<sup>v</sup>cb Ges c<sup>k</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>i  </li> <li>• c<sup>k</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>i i gva<sup>v</sup>g e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> cwi<sup>vPvZ</sup>, D<sup>t</sup><sup>v</sup> K<sup>v</sup> i<sup>vZ</sup> A<sup>v</sup>j vPbv  </li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b> e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> tLvj vi myav<sup>v</sup> vPvZ Kv  </p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcv<sup>v</sup>i KvM<sup>t</sup>R e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> c<sup>k</sup>Vi<sup>t</sup>f<sup>v</sup> c<sup>k</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>/gwéngWqiq Dc<sup>v</sup>cb  </li> <li>• e<sup>vs</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c<sup>x</sup><sup>vq</sup> gwéngWq/vf<sup>v</sup> Dc<sup>v</sup>cb   G msju<sup>v</sup> bgbv DcKiY Kv<sup>v</sup> c<sup>k</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>  </li> </ul> <p><b>Aby<sup>v</sup>Uvbj<sup>v</sup> K KvR:</b> GKU<sup>v</sup> e<sup>vY</sup>R<sup>v</sup>K e<sup>vst</sup>K <sup>vn</sup>m<sup>vtei</sup> tLvj v I eÜ Kivi c<sup>x</sup><sup>vq</sup> Dci c<sup>k</sup>te<sup>v</sup>b   (^ j MZ f<sup>v</sup>te)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tcv<sup>v</sup>i/gwéngWqiq Dc<sup>v</sup>cb Ges c<sup>k</sup>ki<sup>v</sup>i  </li> <li>• Btj KU<sup>lb</sup>K e<sup>vs</sup>lks Gi we<sup>vfbac</sup>Y<sup>v</sup> er<sup>v</sup>te A<sup>v</sup>ev gwéngWqiq Dc<sup>v</sup>cb</li> </ul> <p><b>GKK KvR:</b> Btj KU<sup>lb</sup>K e<sup>vs</sup>lks Gi c<sup>y</sup>mg<sup>v</sup>ni bvgi Zwj Kv ^Zvii</p>		

**GKv` k Aa"vq : e"vstKi AvgvbZ**

**Pj gvb-2**

<b>vkLbdj</b>	<b>weIqe~'</b>	<b>vkLb tkLvbtv vbt` Rbv</b>	<b>gj "vqb vbt` Rbv</b>	<b>weIkl tj LK vbt` Rbv</b>
<b>epe eEq :</b> 8. eisj vt` tk i tcÖyctU Btj KUlbK e"vsIKs Gi avi Yv e"vLv Ki:tZ cni te	• Btj ±lbK e"vsIKs Ges eisj vt` k	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• cÖkEiinfEK Avtj vPbv</li> <li>• weZK©(Btj KUlbK e"vsIKs e` tj w` tZ cti            eisj vt` tk i A_ ØwZö</li> </ul>		

**Ør k Aa̯wq : e̯vsK | M̥nK**

íkLbdj	welqe <sup>-</sup>	íkLb tklv‡bv wb‡`Rbv	gj wqb wb‡`Rbv	tj LK wb‡`Rbv
<b>e̯xe̯Eq :</b>				
1. e̯vsK   M̥nKi m̥wúK <sup>®</sup> gj wqb KitZ cvit�	• e̯vsK   M̥nK m̥wúK <sup>®</sup>	• c̥kE̯tii i gra̯tq Avtj wPbv		
2. M̥nKi c̥Z e̯vsKt�i i `wqZi eY� Ki‡Z cvit�	• M̥nKi c̥Z e̯vsKt�i i `wqZi	• Q̥Ki gra̯tq tcv÷vi /gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		
3. e̯vsKt�i c̥Z M̥nKi `wqZi eY� Ki‡Z cvit�	• e̯vsKt�i c̥Z M̥nKi `wqZi	• c̥kE̯tii i gra̯tq Avtj wPbv		
4. M̥nKi nmv�ei tMvcbxqZvi i a�je�L� Ki‡Z cvit�	• M̥nKi nmv�ei tMvcbxqZv	• wP�/Pw��envi , gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		
5. e̯vsKt�i c� E tmevi aib w�yZ Ki‡Z cvit�	• e̯vsKt�i c� E tmevi aib	• wP�/Pw��envi , gw�ngiWqiq Dc ‐rcb		

## †tq` k Aa"vq: tK`"q e"vsK

ikLbdj	welqe"	ikLb tklvbt Rbv	gj"vqb mbt Rbv	metkl tjLK mbt Rbv
<b>e"xeEaq :</b> 1. tK`"q e"stKi aviYv eYb Ki‡Z cvite  2. tK`"q e"stKi D‡i k" i Kvhewij metkl Y Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tK`"q e"sk           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ D‡i k" i Kvhewij</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• w"i wP† BwZ : evsj v‡`tki e"stKi Qwe, cqmv, Uvki Qwe  KvR: tK`"q e"stKi Kvhewij i Dci tg‡LK Dc"vcbv</li> </ul>		
3. tK`"q e"stKi MVb eYb Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tK`"q e"stKi MVb           <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>◦ gwj Kvbv   e"e"vcbv</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tK`"q e"stKi AiM‡bvwMg gw"engWqvq Dc"vcbv K‡i MVb, gwj Kvbv   e"e"vcbv Dci Av‡j vPbv  <b>KvR:</b></li> </ul>		
4. A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"stKi e"stKi `wqZi gj"vqb Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"stKi `wqZi</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• A_‰wZK Dbqtb tK`"q e"stKi fwgKv welqK wP† / wfWl gw"engWqvq Dc"vcbv <b>KvR:</b></li> </ul>		
5. tK`"q e"sk   ewYIR"K e"stKi m‡úK‡vL"Y Ki‡Z cvite	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• tK`"q e"sk   ewYIR"K e"stKi m‡úK®</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pv‡UP gva"tg tK`"q e"sk   ewYIR"K e"stKi m‡úK‡Dc"vcbv `j MZ KvR : tK`"q e"stKi Dci ewYIR"K e"stKi mbfPkj Zv</li> </ul>		

## 5. tj LK wb‡` Rbv

evsj w‡` k‡` wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l q‡`U beg I ` kg t‡`iYi w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g c‡`l g mst‡`hRb| ati t‡`l q‡` h‡`q, Avg‡` i A‡`aKsk w‡`P‡`l wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs m‡`u‡`K‡`F‡`t j‡` v‡`f‡`te AeMZ b‡` G t‡`l‡`Z w‡`P‡`l‡` i Rb‡` tevaM‡` A‡`K‡`l‡`q A‡`b‡` ` v‡`qK I g‡`bm‡`Z c‡`W c‡`y K‡` i Pbv‡` t‡`l‡` t‡`j L‡`K‡`i Rb‡` w‡`K‡`o w‡`Rbv‡` K‡`iv nj :

1. tj LK‡`K Aek‡`B i‡`‡`Z wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g ` w‡`j w‡`l f‡`t j‡` v‡`f‡`te c‡`V K‡`i Gi D‡`l k‡` , i‡`z‡`l gg‡`P‡` Ab‡`‡`v‡`eb K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| w‡`k‡`l K‡`i w‡`P‡`lµ‡`g e‡`Y‡`Z w‡`Lbdj , w‡`l q‡`-` w‡`Lb‡`-`L‡`v‡`b‡` t‡`K‡`k‡`j , D‡`vni Y, g‡`v‡`q BZ‡`w` tg‡`j w‡`l q‡` , t‡`j v‡`f‡`t j‡` v‡`f‡`te Avg‡` E‡` K‡`i w‡`b‡`eb |
2. tj LK‡`K Aek‡`B c‡`W c‡`y K‡` i Pbv‡` mg‡`q w‡`P‡`l‡` i g‡`bm‡`K eqm, w‡`P‡`l‡` l‡` i c‡`W v‡`b‡`i m‡`h‡`M m‡`eav w‡`e‡`tePbv‡` i v‡`L‡`Z n‡`e|
3. Zw‡`E‡`K I n‡`Z K‡`j‡`g t‡`L‡`v‡`i w‡`l q‡` , t‡`j v‡`Ggb‡`f‡`te ev‡`-`l‡` D‡`vni Y, w‡`P‡` , Q‡`e, P‡`u‡`BZ‡`w` mg‡`s‡`t q‡` mnR‡`f‡`v‡`l q‡` Dc‡`-`v‡`cb‡` K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e h‡`Z m‡`n‡`R tevaM‡` i w‡`P‡`l‡`v‡`Üe n‡`q | K‡`h‡`ug , t‡`j v‡`Aek‡`B w‡`l q‡`m‡`u‡`3 , A‡`E‡`Y‡`l‡` -`úo n‡`l q‡` ev‡`Ab‡`q |
4. c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V Dc‡`-`v‡`cb‡`i mg‡`q c‡`Z‡`t q‡` ms‡`Áv‡`l‡` q‡` i‡`‡`K‡`i‡`m‡`m‡`m‡`n‡`Z K‡`iv n‡`"Q| e‡`s c‡`V i Pbv‡` mg‡`q D‡`vni Ymn e‡`Y‡`l‡` q‡` Ggb‡`f‡`te i‡`‡`K‡`iv c‡`v‡`g‡`k‡` ` l‡`q n‡`"Q h‡`Z w‡`P‡`l‡`v‡`b‡` ga‡` w‡`l‡` q‡` Ab‡`m‡`Üv‡`b‡`j K‡` ` w‡`f‡`l‡` w‡`l‡`t q‡` gg‡`P‡` Dc‡`j w‡`l‡` K‡`i‡`Z m‡`l‡`g n‡`q |
5. e‡`W‡`R‡`eb I mg‡`vR‡`R‡`et‡`b‡` wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs Gi c‡`‡`v‡`e c‡`V c‡`y K‡` m‡`w‡`K‡`f‡`te Dc‡`-`v‡`cb‡`i Rb‡` tj LK‡` m‡`e‡`r c‡`† , Rb‡`‡` , c‡`K‡`w‡`K‡` c‡`y K‡` , w‡`e‡`Ü , c‡`Z‡`‡`e‡`b , m‡`u‡`v‡` K‡`x‡`q BZ‡`w` i m‡`n‡`v‡` w‡`l‡`t q‡`i b‡` Z‡`te G‡` t‡`l‡` K‡`i‡`-`Z‡`j A‡`b‡` tg‡`b‡` K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
6. w‡`l q‡`-`j Dc‡`-`v‡`cb‡`q‡` m‡`Z‡`v , b‡`w‡`Z‡`v , t‡` k‡`t‡` , ag‡`‡`b‡`t c‡`y Z‡`v , c‡`ig‡`Z m‡`n‡`ò Z‡`v , m‡`e‡`b k‡`x‡`j Z‡`v BZ‡`w` m‡`g‡`v‡`RK I ^b‡`w‡`Z , Y‡`v‡`j i w‡`K‡`k Ges Avg‡` i t‡`M‡`s‡`i t‡`er‡`4j B‡`w‡`Z‡`n‡`m , H‡`w‡`Z‡`n‡`m I ms‡`-`Z‡`i c‡`Z‡`U Aek‡`B , i‡`z‡`l‡` w‡`l‡` n‡`e|
7. wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l‡`q‡`i tj LK‡`K Aek‡`B w‡`l‡`q‡`i m‡`‡`-`ms‡`l‡`k‡`o w‡`l‡` q‡` e‡`m‡`f‡`Z m‡`h‡`M m‡`eav thgb, e‡`em‡`q‡` c‡`Z‡`ô‡`b , e‡`vsiK , G‡`u‡`G‡`g e‡`L , wdb‡`Y I e‡`vsiKs w‡`l‡`q‡` i‡`y A‡`Z‡`l‡` e‡`3‡`v‡`K‡`t‡`l‡` A‡`v‡`Y‡`b‡` w‡`l‡`K‡`sev e‡`em‡`v‡` c‡`Z‡`ô‡`b‡` å‡`y BZ‡`w` e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`rm‡`n‡`v‡`b‡` K‡`i‡`eb |
8. Z‡`-`i t‡`d‡`v‡`i‡`m t‡`l‡` i‡`q‡`i c‡`D‡`y‡`j Z‡`i‡`Z Aek‡`B Ab‡`j‡`i Y‡` K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
9. tj LK‡` c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V i Pbv‡` i‡`‡`Z ef‡` w‡`Lbdj w‡`l‡` i‡`‡`K‡`i‡`eb Ges GKB‡` w‡`Lbd‡`j i G‡`K‡`w‡`K‡` c‡`V n‡`Z c‡`v‡`i | t‡`L‡`q‡`j i v‡`L‡`Z n‡`e c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V t‡`k‡`l‡` w‡`l‡` 0 w‡`Lbdj w‡`l‡` tb‡` A‡`R‡` n‡`q |
10. c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V m‡`v‡`i Y‡` c‡`v‡`v‡`m‡`k‡` `‡`U c‡`p‡`q‡` P‡`j w‡`Z f‡`v‡`l q‡` evsj v G‡`v‡`W‡`xi ev‡`v‡`b‡`i‡`Z Ab‡`j‡`i Y‡` K‡`i i Pbv‡` K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| t‡`K‡`w‡`b‡`K‡`j‡` y‡` k‡` i c‡`v‡`f‡`v‡`l i‡`t‡`l‡` B‡`‡`i‡`R e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`i‡`eb | G‡`t‡`l‡` evsj v e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`i‡`j e‡`Ü‡`b‡` g‡`t‡` B‡`‡`i‡`R e‡`en‡`v‡`i K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e| t‡`K‡`b‡` c‡`v‡`f‡`l i‡`t‡`l‡` A‡`aK‡` Ab‡`j‡`k‡`j‡`b‡` i‡`K‡`i n‡`j A‡`Z‡`l‡` 3 c‡`p‡`w‡`e‡`Pbv‡` K‡`iv h‡`q| Z‡`te tm t‡`l‡` G‡`u‡`w‡`l‡` w‡`l‡`t‡`R K‡`i‡`j‡` 0 ev‡`l‡`e‡`m‡`o‡`i K‡`v‡`R‡`0 m‡`n‡`m‡`e MY‡` n‡`e| c‡`q‡`w‡`M‡`K‡` c‡`v‡`f‡`l i‡`t‡`l‡` 2 , 4 ev 6 c‡`p‡`q‡` A‡`b‡`K‡`j‡` c‡`V A‡`š‡`f‡`p‡` n‡`Z c‡`v‡`i | d‡`g‡`w‡`e‡`Pbv‡` w‡`l‡`q‡` t‡`R‡`o ms‡`L‡`K‡` c‡`p‡`q‡` c‡`V , t‡`j v‡`w‡`b‡`-`í K‡`iv Ab‡`j‡`i‡`a K‡`iv n‡`"Q|
11. w‡`P‡`lµ‡`gi w‡`b‡` Rbv‡` Ab‡`j‡`v‡` c‡`Z‡`U c‡`V 50 w‡`l‡`t‡`U Dc‡`-`v‡`cb‡`i Dc‡`t‡`h‡`M‡` K‡`i i‡`Z‡`U A‡`a‡`v‡`i K‡`v‡`g‡`t‡`Z w‡`b‡`-`í K‡`i‡`Z n‡`e|
12. c‡`D‡`y‡`j‡` : K. d‡`U m‡`BR 14 n‡`Z n‡`e| L. j‡`v‡`b‡` t‡`úm 1.5 n‡`Z n‡`e| M. c‡`E‡`j‡`i‡` m‡`BR 1/8 w‡`l‡`m (20‡`m‡`g-30‡`m‡`g) n‡`e| N. K‡`b‡`U G‡`i‡`q‡` (8.5"×5.75") n‡`Z n‡`e|



জাতীয় শিক্ষাক্রম ও পাঠ্যপুস্তক বোর্ড, ৬৯-৭০, মতিবিল বাণিজ্যিক এলাকা, ঢাকা ১০০০